AD-A278 357

(2)

DoD 4100.39-M
VOLUME 11

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

FLIS PROCEDURES MANUAL

EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

APRIL 1994

DTIC
ELECTE
APR 12 1994
S B D

94 4 11 088

94-10969

DOD 4100.39-M
VOLUME 11

VOLUME	TITLE
1	General and Administrative Information
2	Multiple Application Procedures
3	Development and Maintenance of Item Logistics Data Tools
4	Item Identification
5	Data Bank Interrogations/Search
6	Supply Management
7	Establish/Maintenance of Organizational Entity (OE) and Provisioning Screening Master Address Table
8	Document Identifier Code (DIC) Input/Output (I/O) Formats (Fixed Length)
9	Document Identifier Code (DIC) Input/Output (I/O) Formats (Variable Length)
10	Multiple Application References/Instructions/Tables and Grids
11	Edit/Validation Criteria
12	Data Element Dictionary and Glossary of Terms/Acronyms
13	Material Management Decision Rule Tables
14	Reports and Statistics
15	Publications
16	Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA) End-User Manual
17	Federal Logistics Data on Compact Disc (FED LOG)
18	Automated Mailing Labels System (AMLS)

Above volumes are available as a complete set or on an individual basis.

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-RP

1 January 1994

FOREWORD

This is one of the volumes (see backside of cover for listing) which comprise the FLIS Procedures Manual. It is published under the authority of Department of Defense Directive 4100.39, Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS), and contains criteria for acceptance and processing of Item Identification, Interrogation/Search, Supply Management, and Organizational Entity transaction DICs.

Edit/validation is applied to all input, using criteria for the specific segments within a DIC and unique edits for the DIC itself. Three levels of edit/validation are described as follows:

Basic edit/validation is performed for each data element within a segment to make sure all applicable data elements are submitted in proper size, format, and stand-alone value.

Combination edit/validation is performed between data elements within a segment to verify the compatibility of data element values, when required. These data elements are grouped and the specific edit/validation is recorded.

DIC edit/validation is performed between data elements, across segments, or between segments and files to verify complete transaction integrity.

Every criterion is identified by a unique return code. All return codes and definitions are listed in volume 10, chapter 10.2.

Data Record Numbers (DRNs) assigned to data elements are listed and defined in volume 12, chapter 12.2. DRNs whose file values are used in edit/validation of input are denoted by (F) in the DRN column. Several DRNs have tables of values listed in volume 10, as indicated.

A format column indicates the number of characters in a data element and the type of characters as follows: A - alphabetic; N - numeric; X - alphanumeric.

A Table of Contents and Alphabetic Index for the Total Manual are contained in volume 1.

All interface actions between the Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC) and the Military Services/Agencies will be submitted in accordance with the procedures contained in volume 1, chapter 1.4.

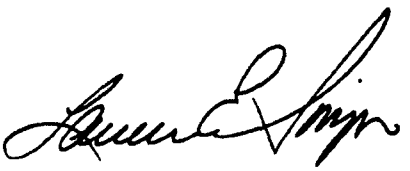
Changes to this volume will be provided through FLIS Advance Change Notices (ACNs) and/or quarterly numbered changes in accordance with volume 1, section 1.1.4.

This Document supersedes volume 11 DoD 4100.39-M, 1 Jan 1993, Change 2, and FLIS Advance Change Notice 93-11-1 and 93-11-2.

This volume is prepared and maintained by the Defense Logistics Services Center, Federal Center, Battle Creek, Michigan 49017-3084. Responsible program manager directorates for all narrative are listed in the Table of Contents for Total Manual in volume 1; program manager directorates for tables are listed in volume 10, section 10.3.1. When a point of contact cannot be determined, technical questions may be directed to the DLSC Customer Service Office in accordance with volume 1, chapter 1.6, or administrative comments and inquiries may be directed to DLSC-RP.

Service/Agency distribution is handled through established channels; Defense Logistics Agency publication supply officers may direct inquiries concerning requirements for and/or receipt of volumes and changes to DLSC-VP.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR

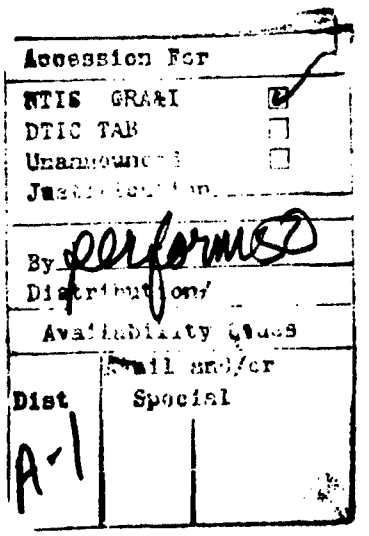


LAURENCE E. SIMPSON
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 12
Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.
Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"



EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume/ Chapter	Title		Volume/ Chapter	Title	
11.1	EXCEPTION CRITERIA AND UNIQUE EDITS FOR FIXED FORMATS			LCF	Change Freight Data
				LCG	Change FSC, Item Name, Type of Item Identification, or RPDMRC
11.2	INPUT HEADER Basic (variable format submittals only) Combination (fixed and variable format submittals)			LCH	Add, Change or Delete Characteristics Data for FIIG Revisions Off-Line File Adjustments
11.3	DICs (in alphabetic sequence)			LCI	Change NIIN/PSCN Status Code
	KQS	Notification Sample NIIN Selection FSC IID and CMD Compatibility Check		LCM	Change Catalog Management Data
	LAB	Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference		LCP	Change PSCN to a NIIN
	LAD	Add Data Element(s)		LCR	Change Reference Number Related Codes
	LAF	Add Freight Data		LCS	Change Item Standardization Decision Data for a Replaced NSN, Standardization Relationship
	LAM	Add Catalog Management Data		LCU	Change MOE Rule Number and Related Data
	LAR	Add Reference Number and Related Codes		LCZ	Change Item Standardization Decision Data not in a Standardization Relationship
	LAS	Add Standardization Relationship		LDD	Delete Data Element(s)
	LAU	Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data		LDF	Delete Freight Data
	LBC	Reinstate Partial Descriptive Method II (NIIN only)		LDM	Delete Catalog Management Data
	LBK	Reinstate Reference Method II		LDR	Delete Reference Number(s)
	LBR	Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II with Reference Number		LDS	Delete Standardization Relationship
	LBW	Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II without Reference Number		LDU	Delete MOE Rule Number
	LCC	Change Characteristics Data		LFU	Follow-Up Interrogation
	LCD	Change Data Element(s)		LKD	Cancel-Duplicate
				LKI	Cancel-Inactive (DLSC only)
				LKU	Cancel-Use

EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume/ Chapter	Title	
	LKV	Cancel-Invalid
	LMD	Multiple DIC Input
	LMX	Multiple NSN Input
	LNC	Request for NIIN Assignment (Partial Descriptive Method)
	LNK	Request for NIIN Assignment (Reference Method)
	LNP	Request for PSCN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method with Reference Numbers)
	LNR	Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method with Reference Numbers)
	LNW	Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method without Reference Numbers)
	LPA	Add Packaging Data
	LPC	Change Packaging Data
	LQF	FSC Total IID and Compatibility Check
	LQS	FSC Sample IID and CMD Compatibility Check
	LSA	Request for Codification and for Registration of User
	LSB	Request for Codification and for Registration on Non-U.S. Manufactured Items
	LSC	Search by Characteristic Data
	LSD	DAAS Screening by Reference Number
	LSF	Search by National Item Identification Number
	LSN	Search by Reference Number Data
	LSR	Search by Reference Number Data
	LSS	DAAS Critical Source of Supply Update
	LTI	Interrogation by NIIN or PSCN
	LTU	Add Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply
	LTV	Change Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply
	LTW	Delete Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply
	LUT	Add New SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LUV	Replace SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LUW	Change Data Element(s) on an SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LUX	Delete Total SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LVA	Item Management Coding Data (IMM)
	LVA	Item Management Coding Data (DLSC)
	LVE	Extract and Edit Coded Item Characteristics Data by NSN
11.4	SEGMENTS (in alphanumeric sequence)	
	A Basic/ Comb.	Identification Data
	B Basic/ Comb.	MOE Rule Data
	C Basic/ Comb.	Reference Number Data

EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume/ Chapter	Title	
	E Basic/ Comb.	Standardization Relationship Data
	G Basic	Freight Classification Data (variable format only)
	H Basic/ Comb.	Catalog Management Data
	Q Basic	Data Element Oriented with Value and Return/ Action Code
	R Basic	Data Element Oriented with Value (variable format only)
	R Comb.	Data Element Oriented with Value
	S Basic/ Comb.	Related Screening Data
	T Basic/ Comb.	Cancellation/Delete MOE Rule
	V Basic/ Comb.	Coded Item Characteristics Data
	2 Basic/ Comb.	Screening Request, Reference Number Data
	3 Basic/ Comb.	Screening Request, National Item Identification Number Data
	4 Basic/ Comb.	DAAS Screening, Reference Number Data
	5 Basic	DAAS Critical Source of Supply
	807 Basic	SSR Master Freight Table Maintenance
	9 Basic/ IMM/ Comb.	Item Management Coding Data

CHAPTER 1
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FIXED-FMTS

TITLE - EXCEPTION CRITERIA AND UNIQUE EDITS FOR FIXED FORMATS

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

THE DATA ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO PERFORM A GIVEN ACTION REMAIN CONSTANT REGARDLESS OF THE MEDIA USED FOR SUBMISSION OF THE DATA. THE ONLY EXCEPTION INVOLVES THOSE DATA ELEMENTS USED FOR CONTROL PURPOSES TO FACILITATE DATA RECOGNITION, DATA PROCESSING, OR DATA SUBMISSION. FOR FIXED FORMAT SUBMITTALS, ALL ESTABLISHED CRITERIA APPLY. HOWEVER, CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS ARE RECOGNIZED AND DEFINED BELOW.

A. IF A DATA ELEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A GIVEN DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC), THE FIELD NORMALLY OCCUPIED BY THAT DATA ELEMENT WILL BE LEFT BLANK.

B. NO FIXED FORMAT INPUT WILL CONTAIN SEPARATE HEADER RECORDS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DIC LMD. FIXED FORMAT CONVENTION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED, HOWEVER, REQUIRING ONLY ONE INPUT HEADER FOR THE ENTIRE LMD PACKAGE. NORMALLY, ALL FIXED FORMAT INPUT/OUTPUT WILL INCLUDE CONTROL DATA FOR A GIVEN DIC IN POSITIONS 1-40. POSITIONS 1-3 WILL CONTAIN THE DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE; PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBERS, CONSECUTIVELY ASSIGNED, WILL BE SHOWN IN POSITIONS 4-6; AND POSITION 7 WILL BE THE PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE. POSITIONS 8-26 WILL NORMALLY CONTAIN A COMBINATION OF SUBMITTER CODE, SCREENING AND SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER. POSITIONS 27-39 WILL BE BLANK ON SEGMENT 2; ON SEGMENT 3, POSITIONS 27-30 WILL BE BLANK, AND THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) WILL BE IN POSITIONS 31-39. POSITION 40 WILL REFLECT THE SEGMENT CODE ON ALL FIXED FORMAT RECORDS EXCEPT SEGMENT 4, WHICH IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO THE DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM (DAAS).

C. DATA ELEMENTS ARE NOT NECESSARY IN THE SAME SEQUENCE FOR BOTH VARIABLE AND FIXED FORMATS; HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT AFFECT THE APPLICATION OF EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA.

D. THE DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE (#1) IS USED TO INDICATE THE TERMINATION OF A VARIABLE LENGTH DATA ELEMENT. IT IS NOT USED WHEN A DATA ELEMENT'S POSITION CAN BE PREDICTED OR WHEN A FIXED FIELD HAS BEEN PROVIDED FOR MAXIMUM DATA LENGTH.

E. A CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE WILL APPEAR IN POSITION 80 WHEN THE COMPLETION OF SEGMENT DATA REQUIRES THE USE OF ADDITIONAL RECORDS. (SEE VOLUME 10, SECTIONS 10.3.4 AND 10.3.5)

F. THE SEGMENT LENGTH, CHARACTER, AND DATA ELEMENT OCCURRENCE COUNTERS REQUIRED FOR VARIABLE FORMATS DO NOT APPLY TO FIXED FORMATS.

CHAPTER 1
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FIXED-FMTS

RETURN CODE	DRN	ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	POSITIONS 1-3 MUST CONTAIN A VALID DIC. IF TWO OR MORE RECORDS ARE INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTION, THE SECOND AND SUCCEEDING RECORDS MUST CONTAIN THE SAME DIC AS THE FIRST RECORD. (EXCEPTION TO THIS RULE IS DIC LMD.)
	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	POSITIONS 4-6 MUST CONTAIN THE VALUE "Z01" IF THIS TRANSACTION (DIC) IS ACCOMPLISHED BY A SINGLE RECORD. IF THIS TRANSACTION REQUIRES TWO OR MORE RECORDS, THE FIRST RECORD IN THIS PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN THE VALUE "A01". THE SECOND AND ALL OTHER RECORDS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THIS TRANSACTION MUST HAVE DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 1070 INCREMENTED BY ONE. THE LAST RECORD WITHIN A MULTIPLE RECORD TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN A "Z" IN POSITION 4.
	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	POSITION 7 MUST CONTAIN ONE OF THE FOUR PERMISSIBLE PRIORITY CODES. IF TWO OR MORE RECORDS ARE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH A TRANSACTION, ALL OF THE RECORDS MUST CONTAIN THE SAME CODE. NOTE: THIS CONDITION IS NOT A REASON TO REJECT, BUT WILL RESULT IN THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER (DLSC) PROCESSING THIS DIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOWEST OF THE SUBMITTED PRIORITIES.

CHAPTER 1
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FIXED-FMTS

RETURN CODE	DRN	ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	POSITIONS 8-39 CONTAIN THE FOL-
	0177	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X	LOWING FIELDS OF DATA: DRN 4210
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	OR 0177 IN POSITIONS 8-9; DRN 3720
	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	IN POSITIONS 10-11; DRN 2310 IN
	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	POSITIONS 12-16; DRN 1000 IN POSI-
	1120	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	0017 X	TIONS 17-23; DRN 1120 IN POSITIONS
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	10-26; DRN 3990 IN POSITIONS 27-30;
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	AND DRN 4000 IN POSITIONS 31-39. IF TWO OR MORE RECORDS ARE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH A TRANSACTION, THESE FIELDS MUST BE THE SAME FOR ALL RECORDS. IF POSITIONS 4-6 CONTAIN A VALUE OTHER THAN "Z01", TWO OR MORE RECORDS ARE INVOLVED IN A TRANSACTION.
	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	POSITION 40 MUST CONTAIN ONE OF THE SEGMENT CODES WHICH ARE VALID FOR USE WITH INPUT DICS.
	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	POSITION 80 CAN CONTAIN EITHER: BLANK (MANDATORY FOR STANDARDIZATION TRANSMITTAL): 11 PUNCH; 1, 2, 3, J, K, OR L. IF POSITION 4 CONTAINS THE VALUE "Z", THEN THIS POSITION (80) CANNOT CONTAIN AN 11 PUNCH, J, K, OR L.

RETURN CODE 5N - TWO OR MORE RECORDS WITH THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER/SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER WERE CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTAL OF A DIC. HOWEVER, INFORMATION REQUIRED TO BE THE SAME IN THESE RECORDS WAS NOT IDENTICAL.

CHAPTER 2
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HDR-BASIC

TITLE - BASIC EDIT/VALIDATION FOR FLIS INPUT HEADER (VARIABLE FORMAT SUBMITTALS ONLY. SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR EDITS UNIQUE TO FIXED FORMATS.)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 10 AND CANNOT EXCEED 43 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE A VALID DIC.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	VALUE MUST BE A01.
	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	VALUE MUST BE 1, 2, 3, OR 4. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 24). IF OTHER, CHANGE TO 4.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104). MAY BE BLANK FOR DICS LHR, LSN, AND LTI.
IV MI RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104).
IV MI	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE THE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366.
IV MI OP	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	SPECIAL CHARACTERS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED.
	0177	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE. IF INVALID OR MISSING, OUTPUT TO DLSC-S FOR RESOLUTION (USED IN DICS LSC, LSF, AND LSR ONLY).
IV MI	1120	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	0017 X	SPECIAL CHARACTERS NOT AUTHORIZED (USED IN DICS LSC. LSF, AND LSR ONLY).
IV MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FIRST POSITION MUST BE OTHER THAN ZERO. (SEE VOLUME 13). NOT MANDATORY FOR DICS LTI, LHR, AND LSN. IF SUBMITTED, DO NOT EDIT.

CHAPTER 2
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HDR-BASIC

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI OP SC	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE THE NATIONAL CODIFICATION BUREAU CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 9.) POSITIONS 3 THROUGH 9 MUST BE NUMERIC AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS.
IV MI OP	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE 00 OR 01. POSITIONS THREE THROUGH FIVE MUST BE ALPHA. THIRD POSITION MUST BE P. POSITIONS SIX THROUGH NINE MUST BE NUMERIC, AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS.
IV MI OP	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE 00 OR 01. POSITIONS THREE THROUGH FIVE MUST BE ALPHA. THIRD POSITION MUST BE S. POSITIONS SIX THROUGH NINE MUST BE NUMERIC, AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS.
MI	1515	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER (FMSN)	0003 N	FMSN MUST HAVE VALUE WHEN DIC LQS OR LQF IS INPUT.

NOT APPLICABLE TO FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA INPUT.

CHAPTER 2
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HDR-COMB

TITLE - COMBINATION EDIT/VALIDATION FOR FLIS INPUT HEADER (FIXED AND VARIABLE FORMAT SUBMITTALS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720 3920	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0002 X 0003 X	PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS ARE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
IV RS	3720 3990	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0002 X 0004 N	PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS ARE RECORDED IN VOLUME 13.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC KQS - NOTIFICATION SAMPLE NIIN SELECTED FSC IID AND CMD COMPATIBILITY CHECK

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE KQS.
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID FILE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVITY AS INDICATED IN VOL. 10, TABLE 149.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A CENTRAL FILE ACTIVITY THAT IS SUBMITTING DATA FOR ANOTHER ACTIVITY. MUST BE A VALID FILE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVITY AS INDICATED IN VOL. 10, TABLE 149.
	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE PRESENT.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	MUST BE IN SEQUENCE.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	MUST BE 9Q.

REJECTS AS A RESULT OF PERFORMING THE FOREGOING E/V WILL BE LISTED AND FORWARDED TO THE DLSC-S QUALITY ASSURANCE REVIEW PROGRAM MANAGER.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAB - ADD U.S. NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER AS INFORMATIVE REFERENCE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A U.S. ACTIVITY. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 104 AND 51.)
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A U.S. ACTIVITY. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 104 AND 51.)
FN UV NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE A U.S. ASSIGNED NSN WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 6.)
UV	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 7.)
UV	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	MUST BE 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 5.)
UV	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST BE 99995.
TJ UV NS TK TH	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)/FOREIGN COUNTRY (FC) ASSIGNED NSN (TJ) IN NUMERIC FORMAT AS FOLLOWS: XXXX-XX-XXX-XXXX AND MUST BE 16 POSITIONS (UV). MUST HAVE A RECORDED STATUS CODE OF 0 (NS), AND THE FSC MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE (TK). NSN CANNOT BE PREVIOUSLY RECORDED AS A CROSS-INDEXED REFERENCE (TH).
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAD - ADD DATA ELEMENT(s)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NOTE: EDIT/VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENTS TO BE ADDED BY THIS DIC IS THE SAME AS THAT USED WHEN THE DATA ELEMENT APPEARS IN A SEGMENT OTHER THAN SEGMENT R. (ANY CHANGE(S) TO SEGMENT H DATA SUBMITTED THROUGH THIS DIC WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE EDIT OF THE SUBMITTING SERVICE/AGENCY CMD.)				
UV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
NS SC EC	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD)
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	ADDITIONS) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE CURRENTLY
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DATA ELEMENT(S) TO BE ADDED MUST
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	BE A VALID DRN AUTHORIZED BY AND IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE PERMISSIBLE ADD DATA ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME TRANSACTION.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SM	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DRN AND VALUE MUST NOT ALREADY BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. (RELATIVE TO CMD PROCESSING, SM WILL NOT BE APPLIED IF A PENDING ACTION EXISTS IN THE FUTURE FILE FOR THAT ITEM. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA REFLECTED IN THE INPUT.)
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
TF	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN MULTIPLE R SEGMENTS INCLUDE DRN 0217, THE EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.
MI IV HD DN	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LAD OR LDD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128, 0137 OR 2833, 2862, AND 2895. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 52 AND 18 AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9. (APPLIES TO CMD PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AX	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	A CMD RECORD MAY NOT CONTAIN MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA ELEMENT.
IV	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE EQUAL TO A FOR THIS DIC.
PL	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE RELATED NSN MUST BE RECORDED
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	AS A DOD I&S RELATED ITEM FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE INPUT TRANS-
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	
PH	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUB-
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	MITTER MUST BE AN INTEGRATED
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIAL MAN-	0002 X	MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE
		AGER		(IMM/LS) EITHER: DLA (PICA LOA 01)
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE (MAC) BLANK; GSA (PICA LOA 02) MAC BLANK: OR AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23),
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	OR THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A SER-
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL	0002 X	VICE SICA; AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE
		ACTIVITY (PICA)		CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22,
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	23).
YD	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM, EITHER AIR
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 23) THE SUBMITTED
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	MAC MUST BE MS.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NX	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	
NJ	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE IMM/LS MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
NY	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE INPUT SEGMENT R MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM OF ONE 0794 DATA GROUP SUBMITTED PER TRANSACTION.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) DRN VALUE MUST BE 0794. (2) 5 POSITION NUMERIC, EFFECTIVE DATE. (3) 2 POSITION MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. (4) 3 POSITION ALPHA JUMP TO CODE.
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THE EFFECTIVE DATE WITHIN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE STAN-
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	DARD EFFECTIVE DATE CRITERIA AS DEFINED IN VOLUME 6.
SM	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST NOT HAVE A
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	JUMP TO CODE ALREADY RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTER.
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
NW	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE JUMP TO CODE CONTAINED IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST:
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	(1) MATCH AN ORDER OF USE IN THE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	SUBMITTERS I&S FAMILY AS OF THE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	EFFECTIVE DATE. (2) THE JUMP TO CODE SUBGROUP
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER IN SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN. (3) THE JUMP TO CODE UNIT POSITION MUST BE A. (4) THE RELATED NSN SUBMITTED IN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROUP. (SEE VOLUME 6 FOR SPECIFIC CRITERIA ON JUMP TO CODES.)
PR	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE 0794 DATA GROUP SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE RELATED NSN WITHIN
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE DATA GROUP MUST REFLECT A RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THAT
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTER AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE AND THERE MUST
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	ALSO BE A MOE RULE FOR THE SUB- MITTER ON THE RELATED NSN THAT
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THE JUMP TO CODE IS POINTING TO.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PW	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE 0217 DATA GROUP IS SUBMITTED BY AN IMM/LS (DLA PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA 02, OR ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) OR A SERVICE SICA (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) THE SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE MUST NOT BE EITHER E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, U UNLESS THE PICA MOE RULE RECORDED ON THE SUBMITTED NSN IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
RN	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	THE PHRASE CODE VALUE IN THE 0217 DATA GROUP SHOULD NEVER BE "U".
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PJ	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S) VALUES OF 7, G, S PHRASE CODE MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER'S CMD AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE J, THERE MUST ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3 POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE J STATEMENT.
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT		
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE		

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT U.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR *FUTURE* SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM).
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11-- AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION.	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LAD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS A, F, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAF - ADD FREIGHT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
FN NS	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4200(F)	OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION	0004 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 104. SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA'S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2770	LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	FOR DRNS 2770 AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760
	2760	LESS THAN CARGO RATING CODE	0001 A	MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ MI	2720	HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE	0002 A	DATA ELEMENTS ARE NOT VALID FOR
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	INPUT BY MTMC. DATA ELEMENTS
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	(OTHER THAN DRN 2720) MUST BE
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 A	OTHER THAN MTMC.
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
	0860	MILITARY STANDARD TRANSPORTATION AND MOVEMENT PROCEDURE DATA	0008 X	
FU	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC COMBINATION OF 000000/X/000000 IS
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC.
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAM - ADD CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	PSCN AND SCN ARE NOT VALID ELEMENTS FOR THIS INPUT.
	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108.)
DG	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	WHEN THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE IS 0, 1, 6 OR 9, AND THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS OTHER THAN 3 OR E, THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY: (1) IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA), A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING DLA IS THE PICA (LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01 OR 15); IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE GSA/NWS/FAA WITH A BLANK MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED-/SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA/NWS/FAA IS THE PICA WITH AN LOA OF 02; IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA WITH A TG MOE CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA IS THE PICA WITH LOA OF 11. (2) FOR ALL OTHER SUBMITTERS, SEGMENT B DATA MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SERVICE/AGENCY OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY. (EXCEPT: WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS PA, AND THE PICA IS KX (OR NO PICA IS RECORDED), OR IF THE FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG) IS 13, 55, 89 OR 91 THE TRANSACTION IS ACCEPTABLE.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.)
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EA	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE ITEM NAME CODE FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
SM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SUBMITTED SEGMENT H DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	DATA ON THE FILE FOR THE SAME MOE UNLESS AN ACTION IS PENDING
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF SEGMENT H DATA IS RECORDED ON FILE FOR SUBMITTED MOE, THE SUBMITTED LAM MUST BE FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED LINES OF CMD IS NOT ALREADY PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE AND THE LAM IS FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED.
RS	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	DIC LAM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BY GSA WHEN THEY ARE RECORDED AS
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	A SICA LOA 8C OR 68.
DH	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE EQUAL
	9256(F)	MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN RECORDED IN THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
DJ	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE EQUAL
	9257(F)	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	TO THE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN RECORDED IN THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. EDIT WILL BE
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	BYPASSED WHEN THE MOE RULE IS MC01, MC02, MC04, MC05, MC07, MC08, MC09, MC10, MC11, MC13, MC14, OR MC15 AND THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
XY	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS NONDEFINITIVE, AND THE PICA RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE MOE RULE NUMBER IS OTHER THAN KX OR 54 DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER (DPSC)/VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA) MEDICAL, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE PRESENT AND THE PHRASE CODE-MDL MUST BE K. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 53 AND 108; AND VOLUME 13.)
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
Q8	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE (PICA) REFLECTED IN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY OF THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. THE Q8 RETURN CODE APPLIES ONLY TO WHOLESALE CMD PROCESSING EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS RECORDED AS A SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 8D AND A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) OF OTHER THAN 0 OR 6, OR A SICA LOA OF 66 AND IN FSG 13. THEN THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE RULE; OR WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS THE MARINE CORPS AND THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) HAS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (OTHER THAN JDF), AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF I, K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR IN THE FUTURES FILE, THE SUBMITTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (I.E. S9C, S9E ETC.) MUST EQUAL THAT OF THE PICA MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED ON THE RECORDED MOE RULE. EXCEPTION: THE Q8 EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE OR FOR A NAVY SUBMITTAL IF THE COGNIZANCE CODE IS ONE THAT IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129. (SEE TABLE 103).
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
CC	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBMITTED CMD CONTAINS MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.
FL	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST GENERATE A SOS FROM TABLE 111, VOLUME 10, WHICH IS EQUAL/COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN TABLE 129, VOLUME 10.
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) EACH SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING A RELATED NSN AND ORDER OF USE VALUE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF 7, G, OR S.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) AND THE SUBMITTER HAS RECORDED CMD FOR THE NSN REFLECTING IT AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN, THE INPUT TRANSACTION MUST NOT BE DELETING ANY RELATED ITEM FROM THE I&S FAMILY
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
YK	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION CONTAINS ORDER OF USE DATA, EACH I&S RELATED NSN MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE VALID PHRASE CODE POINTING TO THE SUBMITTED MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
YG	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND ALL SUBMITTED I&S RELATIONSHIPS CONTAIN A PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN, AND ORDER OF USE, THE SUBMITTED PHRASE CODES MUST REFLECT THE SAME RELATIONSHIP AS THE ORDER OF USE (INTERCHANGEABLE AND SUBSTITUTABLE). SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YE	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6)
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS A RELATED NSN, ORDER OF
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	USE CODE (OTHER THAN ZZZ) AND A
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE VALUE OF EITHER 7, G, OR S, THEN ALL OCCURRENCES OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENTS CONTAINING A RELATED NSN AND DRAFTER OF USE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST HAVE A PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, OR S SUBMITTED.
YJ	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6)
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS DELETING A RECORDED PHRASE CODE
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	VALUE OF E, F, 3 OR U, THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE I&S PHRASE STATE-
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MENT BEING DELETED MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
PN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6)
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	THE TRANSACTION MUST NOT CAUSE TRANSACTIONS TO BE GENERATED FOR MORE THAN 49 RELATED NSNs. VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6 DETAILS DLSC GENERATION CRITERIA FOR DOD I&S.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRE-
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
QA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED FSC OF THE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	RELATED NSN UNLESS THAT RELATED NSN HAS AN FSC CHANGE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF THERE IS A FUTURE FSC CHANGE FOR THE RELATED NSN, THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC REGARDLESS OF EFFECTIVE DATES.
NA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF ALL THE RELATED NSNS MUST
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MATCH THE FSC OF THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	EFFECTIVE DATE.
NV	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE MASTER NSN CMD TRANSACTION CONTAINING DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMX OR LMD, THEN EACH I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING AN ORDER OF USE AND RELATED NSN MUST ALSO CONTAIN THE APPROPRIATE I&S PHRASE CODE.
YG	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE CODE MUST REFLECT THE SAME DEGREE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	OF INTERCHANGEABILITY AND/OR SUBSTITUTABILITY AS THE SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE CODE (ORDER OF USE/PHRASE CODE CORRELATION IS DOCUMENTED IN VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6).

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PI	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) (DLA PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA 02, ARMY,AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 02, 06, 22, OR 23), OR A SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23) EACH SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, S, OR BLANK MUST HAVE AN ORDER OF USE SUBMITTED ALSO. (EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.)
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	8290	MAROR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PG	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT CONTAINS DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE EITHER G, Q, R, S, 7, OR BLANK.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
YB	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE INPUT PHRASE CODE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE PICA MOE RULE MUST NOT BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE INPUT PHRASE CODE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN I&S PARTICIPANT. (SEE VULUME 6, CHAPTER 6 FOR DEFINITION OF I&S PARTICIPANT.)
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PF	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF ANY SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE VALUE IS "XXX" OR "ZZZ", THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN IMM/LS EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23).
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
YD	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 06 OR 23) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A CHANGE TO PHRASE CODES, ORDER OF USE, JUMP TO CODE OR I&S RELATED NSNS, THE SUBMITTER MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MUST BE MS.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0792(F)	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
IV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER OF USE MUST BE THREE ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PX	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	WHEN THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS DOD I&S ORDER OF USE DATA
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	(1) THERE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OCCURRENCES OF ORDER OF USE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(2) THE MASTER NSN MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE (EXCLUDING ZZZ),
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	(3) EACH RELATED NSN MUST BE ONE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	LESS IN RANK SEQUENCE THAN THE PREVIOUS ORDER OF USE (AFTER SORT), (4) THE LOWEST ORDER OF USE VALUE MUST BE AAA, (5) THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE MUST HAVE THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN AND JUMP TO CODE FIELDS BLANK, AND (6) IF THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE IS "XXX", ALL RELATED ORDERS OF USE MUST BE "ZZZ".
DV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER OF
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	USE PHRASE STATEMENT OTHER
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THAN THE MASTER'S OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A LOADED RELATED NSN
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	FIELD. EACH OCCURRENCE OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENT MUST CONTAIN A
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	DIFFERENT RELATED NSN.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NW	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	IF SUBMITTER, THE JUMP TO CODE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	MUST
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	(1) BE THREE ALPHA CHARACTERS, (2) THE THIRD POSITION MUST BE A,
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(3) IT MUST MACH AN ORDER OF USE VALUE CONTAINED IN A DIFFERENT
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	ORDER OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT, (4) THE JUMP TO CODE SUBGROUP
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER IN SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN, AND (5) THE RELATED NSN SUBMITTED WITH THE JUMP TO CODE MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROUP.
UV	0795	GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MUST NOT CONTAIN DATA IN THE GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR FIELD UNLESS THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE IS "Q" OR "R".
PC	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED ITEM STANDARD-
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IZATION CODE VALUE OF 3 OR E.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
PE	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED ITEM
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NB KY	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATED NSNS MUST EACH HAVE AT
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	LEAST ONE RECORDED MOE RULE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FOR EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) OR GSA (PICA MOE
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	RULE LOA 02) OR DLA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 01, FIRST POSITION EQUAL
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	TO "D") AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
YM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDES I&S
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST NOT BE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	A RELATED NSN THAT IS CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S MASTER.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NH	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(1) THE SUBMITTERS RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	STATEMENT,
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	(2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD FOR
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN,
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE A RECORDED I&S RELATED NSN WITH
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	AN ORDER OF USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ND	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23; ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A PHRASE CODE 3.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAR - ADD REFERENCE NUMBER AND RELATED CODES

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT NUMBER IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN/PSCN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C RECORD IS SUBMITTED THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UZ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO CAGE, THE LAR TRANSACTION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001 IS A RECORDED MOE RULE), LDR, LAU, LCD (CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE, RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AP	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E, OR GENERIC 2.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
SM	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	SUBMITTED CAGE/NSCM REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
SA	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN, THE CAGE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 94.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NSCM. REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY (SEE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
MI DQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT OR THE FILE V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY COGE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 3, THE TYPE OF II MUST BE L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THE ASSOCIATION OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS RECORDED ON THE ITEM CANNOT RESULT IN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERRORS. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UV CZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN AND THE CAGE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94, PART 1, THE REFERENCE NUMBERS MUST BE CODED RNCC 2-RNVC 2, RNCC 4-RNVC 1, OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9. IF THE CAGE IS IN TABLE 94, PART 2, THE REFERENCE NUMBERS MUST BE CODED RNCC 3-RNVC 2 OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9. A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE ADDED TO A PSCN UNLESS A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 OR 3 IS DELETED, SUBMITTING DICS LDR AND LAR UNDER DIC LMD.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF CERTAIN COMBINATIONS OF APPROVED ITEM NAME CODES AND COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODES APPEAR IN THIS INPUT, THE TYPE OF II CANNOT BE TYPE 2. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 20.)
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LAR.
UJ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NSCM EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE ADDED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN NSCM WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT.
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	
AQ	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO ADD A REFERENCE TO A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAS - ADD STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	EITHER THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OR
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	THIRD POSITION OF THE PSCN MUST BE P.
HN	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN EFFECTIVE DATED CANCELLATION OF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE PENDING.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
IZ	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC FOR THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN MUST BE
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC(S) OF THE REPLACED NSN(S) RECORDED IN THE FILE AS SHOWN IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 92.
NS	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 OR 108.)
SB	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	WHEN THE ISC IS B, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A COMMER-
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE (CAGE) LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	94 AND AN ASSIGNED FSC LISTED IN VOLUME 10,TABLE 93 MUST BE INCLUDED.
HW	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING, THE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	CHANGED FSC MUST BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
P9	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST NOT BE THE SAME VALUE.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
SA	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PSCN IS ISC 1, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A FEDERAL SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94 MUST BE INCLUDED.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN, MUST BE 3 OR E.
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1, AND THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN'S STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
HS	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF A SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MATCHES A RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN, THE RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN CANNOT HAVE AN AAC OF W.
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	AT LEAST ONE REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE SUBMITTED.
SK	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE RECORDED REPLACED NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SM	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE RECORDED REPLACED NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0, 1, OR 6.
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION REPLATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN(S) IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
CO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M, THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN MUST HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.
FN	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED ON THE DATA BASE.
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HN	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN EFFECTIVE DATED CANCELLATION OF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE PENDING.
HS	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF A SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN MATCHES A RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN, THE RECORDED REPLACEMENT NSN CANNOT HAVE AN AAC OF W.
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
IV	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	IF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER IS A PSCN, THE THIRD POSITION MUST BE A P.
IZ MI	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC FOR THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC(S) OF THE REPLACED NSN(S) RECORDED IN THE FILE AS SHOWN IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 92. THE ISC, REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE PRESENT AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE ISC OF THE REPLACEMENT NSN.
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
MI	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	EITHER THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OR REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE PRESENT.
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	AT LEAST ONE REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE SUBMITTED.
NS	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
P9	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND THE RELACED NSN/PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST NOT BE THE SAME VALUE.
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SB HW	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	WHEN THE ISC IS B, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE (CAGE) LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94 AND AN ASSIGNED FSC LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93. MUST BE INCLUDED. IF THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING, THE CHANGE FSC MUST BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED WITH ISC 1, AND THE REPLACED NSN IS SUBMITTED WITH ISC 2, THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN AAC OF W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
SK	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAU - ADD MOE RULE NUMBER AND RELATED DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV FN SC NS	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND THE PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE NIIN MUST BE PRESENT AND THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE RECORDED ON THE ITEM MUST BE A 0 OR 6. IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0, 1, 6 OR 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18) (EXCEPTION: IF THE SUBMITTED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS AND IS NOT PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, DLSC WILL FORWARD THE LAU TO THE CODIFYING NATO COUNTRY AND DIC KHN TO THE SUBMITTER.)
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
UV	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE	0001 X	THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE IS AN INVALID SUBMITTAL FOR YOU SERVICE/AGENCY (SEE VOLUME 8/9, CHAPTER 4/5, NOTE TK).
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT B MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT B RECORD.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
SM	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM FOR YOUR SERVICE/AGENCY.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 01, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CMD (SEGMENT H) IS MANDATORY WHEN THE LAU SUBMITTED: (1) ESTABLISHES A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99; (2) CONTAINS AN LOA 26 FOR A MILITARY SERVICE OR COAST GUARD; (3) CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15 OR 23 AND THERE IS NO INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD RECORDED; (4) CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 22 AND THERE IS NO LEAD SERVICE CMD RECORDED; (5) OR CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 11 AND THERE IS NO CIVIL AGENCY CMD OR PICA LOA 02 RECORDED. EXCEPTION: IF THE MOE RULE BEING ADDED HAS A PICA LOA OF 02 AND GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) CIVIL AGENCY CMD IS RECORDED, GSA WILL NOT SUBMIT CMD WITH THE LAU, THE GSA CIVIL AGENCY CMD WILL BE MOVED TO THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) LINE. CMD IS NOT PERMISSIBLE WHEN SUBMITTED LAU CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 04.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AL	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER FLIS DATA BASE ; MOE RULES DEPICTING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE RELATIONSHIPS (PICA LOA 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION; MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO ADD A MOE RULE NUMBER TO A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
GU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN AN ADD "T" MOE RULE NUMBER (DIC LAU) IS SUBMITTED, AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE PICA MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON THE NSN.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST A GENERIC (ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE W) I&S MASTER NSN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23 IT MUST BE SUBMITTED IN A DIC LMX PACKAGE. LMX PACKAGE MUST ALSO CONTAIN A DIC LAU FOR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY FOR, OR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED ON, AT LEAST ONE GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THAT MASTER'S I&S FAMILY AS OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE. ADDITIONALLY THE PICA, PICA LOA, AND SICA OF THE INPUT MOE RULE MUST EQUAL THE PICA, PICA LOA AND SICA OF ALL MOE RULES RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY ON ALL I&S RELATED NSNS IN THE I&S FAMILY.
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S RELATED NSN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN EQUAL PICA, PICA LOA, AND SICA ON THE I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN AS OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DKX8 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED TO AN ITEM WITH LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE RECORDED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LBC - REINSTATE PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II (NIIN ONLY)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 4 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNC TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STSTUS CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UV	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/f ERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 0 OR 6.
	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
AO	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMNET ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5050	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REIN-
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	STATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801 3990	ADPEC FSC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRE-
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HO	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOM- MENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M, OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NIIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S OR T, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE U. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CK	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL CONTAINED A DESCRIPTION NOT WITHIN PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD LIMITS. THE MINIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION FOR THIS DIC IS A REPLY TO MRC NAME AND A REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL MRC.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
CT	3317 4820	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	1000 X 0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
DD	3317 2533 2534	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	1000 X 0002 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
DI	3317 2910 4820 3570	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	1000 X 0001 X 0001 X 0001 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MC	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UC	3317 3843	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 X 0001 A	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. FOR ITEM WHERE CRITICALITY CODE IS C, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. WHEN CRITICALITY CODE IS N, MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.
UQ	3570 2910 4820 9370	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR (ELRN)	0032 X 0001 X 0001 X 0001 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN THESE THREE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN ELRN.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
IV MI	4210 3720	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182,
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01,
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	02, 06, 11, 22, 23, (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)		
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W. THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LBK - REINSTATE REFERENCE METHOD II

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 4 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNK TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UV	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 0 OR 6.
	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
AO	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE ISC SUBMITTED FOR THE ITEM MUST BE 0, 2, 6, OR C. NOTE: THIS EDIT DOES NOT APPLY WHEN THE ITEM IS RECORDED ON FILE AS A 1, B, 3, OR E.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEOTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11,12,48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3009	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3930	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)		
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LBR - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITH REFERENCE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 4 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNR TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UV	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 0 OR 6.
	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
AO	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, AND DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y,OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M,N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM RFPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEG-MENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRCS AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
CT	3317 4820	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	1000 X 0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
DD	3317 2533 2534	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	1000 X 0002 X 0002 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s): A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
DQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT C) THAT HAS AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR CODE (DRN 9380) IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. FOR ITEMS WHERE CRITICALITY CODE IS C, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. WHEN CRITICALITY CODE IS N, MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN THESE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (APDEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0801 3990	ADPEC FSC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
IV MI	4210 3720	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LBW - REINSTATE FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD II WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 4 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNW TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION EXCEPT THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
UX	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 0 OR 6.
	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATIOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE. CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRCs AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IP	3317 4065 MRC & REPLY	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X 0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
IR	4065 3317 8268 MRC & REPLY	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0006 X 1000 X 0001 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317 4065	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X 0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210 3720	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.,
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCC - CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN/PSCN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE 96 THROUGH 9Z.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
UR DN BM BN BP CJ CK CQ CS CT DD DL HP IP IR IS MC MI OP SM TE	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE SUBMITTED CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUPS, TO INCLUDE ISAC, FOR ADDS AND CHANGES MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG AND THE ITEM NAME CODE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	0766	IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODE (ISAC)	0010 X	
KRM KRP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE WHEN DELETING CHARACTERISTICS, THE DATA GROUP WILL CONSIST OF THE FOUR POSITION MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ONLY.
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	TYPE OF II MAY BE 1, 4, K, L, M. OR N WHEN FIIG SECTION I OR III DATA IS CHANGED FROM AN ITEM WITH AN ASSIGNED NSN OR ASSIGNED PSCN.
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	IF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE 9118 IS SUBMITTED, IT MUST BE THE FIRST MRC ENTRY IN THE LCC INPUT.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRCs AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CN	3317 4820 8863 3960	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	1000 X 0001 X 0013 X 0013 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS DATA CANNOT BE PROCESSED. SUBMITTED NIIN IS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE AS A TYPE 2 FII. VERIFY NIIN. IF IN ERROR, CORRECT, AND RESUBMIT PROPOSAL. IF CORRECT, TRANSFER FII TO OTHER THAN TYPE 2.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
CT	3317 4820	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	1000 X 0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY TO MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
HP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	IF CHARACTERISTICS ACTION LCC(s) IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE, ALL CHARACTERISTICS CHANGES (LCC) ARE IN A LOCK-OUT STATUS.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	YOUR TRANSACTION IS RETURNED BECAUSE THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
TE	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE SUBMITTED DIC LCC FOR ADD/CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS ACTION FOR THE CITED MRC CONTAINED FEWER THAN 6 CHARACTERS IN THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP (DRN 3317) OR FEWER THAN 4 CHARACTERS FOR A DELETE CHARACTERISTICS ACTION. (NOTE: WHEN THIS RETURN CODE IS USED FOR ADD/CHANGE ACTIONS, THE DRN 0950 FIELD ON THE Q SEGMENT WILL CONTAIN THE APPLICABLE MRC WITH THE VALUE IN 9979 FIELD. HOWEVER, FOR DELETE ACTIONS THE DRN 0950 FIELD WILL CONTAIN DRN 3317 AND THE DRN 9979 FIELD WILL CONTAIN THE DRN 3317 VALUE.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. FOR ITEM WHERE CRITICALITY CODE IS C, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. WHEN CRITICALITY CODE IS N, MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
	8328	SUBMITTED PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 X	
ZC	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 1 IS NOT VALID FOR A TYPE 1A(K) OR 4A(M) FII. HOWEVER, THE REFERENCE NUMBER REFLECTS AN RNCC OF 1 WHICH IS INVALID.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCD - CHANGE DATA ELEMENT(S)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
		NOTE: EDIT/VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENTS TO BE CHANGED BY THIS DIC IS THE SAME AS THAT USED WHEN THE DATA ELEMENT APPEARS IN A BASIC SEGMENT OTHER THAN SEGMENT R. (ANY CHANGE(S) TO SEGMENT H DATA SUBMITTED THROUGH THIS DIC WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE EDIT OF THE SUBMITTING SERVICE/AGENCY CMD.)		
UH	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE ITEM NAME CODE OR
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME CAN BE CHANGED ON A SINGLE INPUT LCD
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	ONLY WHEN THE TYPE OF II IS 2 AND NOT BEING CHANGED; OTHERWISE, LCD MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER LMD WITH APPROPRIATE SEGMENT V DATA.
UV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
NS SC EC	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD)
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	CHANGE) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE CURRENTLY
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
RS	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	CHANGES TO A DEMIL CODE RELATING TO INACTIVE (NO USERS) OR CANCELLED ITEMS (NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 3, 4, 5, 7 OR 8) ARE RESTRICTED TO DLSC (ACTIVITY CODE 98) AND DRMS (ACTIVITY CODE U7).

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE ONLY PERMISSIBLE DATA ELEMENT CHANGE IN SEGMENT A IS TO THE DEMILITARIZATION CODE.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001A	
DN SM	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBER MUST MATCH A DATA RECORD NUMBER RECORDED ON THE ITEM, THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE CANNOT BE THE SAME AS THE DRN VALUE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. (RELATIVE TO CMD PROCESSING, SM WILL NOT BE APPLIED IF A PENDING ACTION EXISTS IN THE FUTURE FILE FOR THAT ITEM AND THE DN DOES NOT APPLY TO CMD PROCESSING. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA EQUAL TO THE INPUT.)
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DATA ELEMENTS TO BE CHANGED MUST BE A VALID DRN, AUTHORIZED BY AND BE IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE PERMISSIBLE CHANGE DATA ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
TF	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN MULTIPLE R SEGMENTS ARE SUBMITTED, THE EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV HD DN	0216	FORMER PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0034 X	PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LCD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128, 0137 OR 2833, 2862, 2895, AND 0126. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 52 AND 18 AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.) WHEN RETURN CODE DN APPLIES, A SEGMENT Q WITH DRN 0126 WILL BE OUTPUT.
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9. (APPLIES TO CMD PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
MI IV HD XQ PS VU	0218	UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE DATA	0026 X	FOR A UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE, THE DRN VALUES WILL APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128 IN POSITIONS 1-5; DRN 0137 OR 2833 IN POSITIONS 6-7 (MUST BE TG, MM, MS, SS, OR BLANK); DRN 3050 IN POSITIONS 8-9; DRN 7075 IN POSITIONS 10-18; DRN 6106 IN POSITION 19; DRN 3053 IN POSITIONS 20-24; AND POSITIONS 25-26 (DRN 8472) WILL BE BLANK ON INPUT, AND WILL BE DLSC COMPUTER GENERATED FOR OUTPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 53, 56, AND 79 AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
JV	0218	UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE DATA	0026 X	CHANGE TO THE UNIT OF ISSUE FROM NONDEFINITIVE TO DEFINITIVE OR DEFINITIVE TO NONDEFINITIVE IS NOT ALLOWED UNDER THIS DIC. USE DIC LCM.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONSHIP RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
IV	0076	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY NOT BE 0, 4 OR 9.
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA ELEMENT.
IV	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE EQUAL TO A FOR THIS DIC.
FL	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST GENERATE A SOS FROM VOLUME 10, TABLE 111, WHICH IS EQUAL/COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PJ	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S) VALUES OF 7, G, S, EACH RECORDED 7, G, S PHRASE CODE MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U, THE RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER'S CMD AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THERE MUST ALSO BE I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE J STATEMENT.
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
PW	0216	FORMER PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0034 X	IF THE SUBMITTED DRN IS 0216 AND THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY, GSA, DLA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) NON-CRYPTOLOGIC, THE PHRASE CODE CONTAINED IN THE 0216 DATA GROUP MUST NOT BE E, F, G, J, S, U, 3, 7.
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PD	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	(1) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO "T", THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. (2) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO N, V OR Y AND THE NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER, EACH RELATED NSN IN THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER, EACH RELATED NSN NUMBER IN THE DOD I&S FAMILY MUST HAVE A RECORDED AAC OF N, V OR Y. (3) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC TO W, THE NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. (4) IF THE TRANSACTION IS CHANGING THE AAC FROM N, V OR Y TO ANOTHER AAC AND THE NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S RELATED NSN,THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AAC MUST NOT BE N, V OR Y.
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
RZ	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	IF THE TRANSACTION CONTAINS AN AAC CHANGE AND THE RECORDED AAC IS "W", THE INPUT NSN MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN.
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
UV	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE SUBMITTED DRN MUST NOT BE 0794.
HB	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	TRANSACTION FOR CHANGE OF ITEM NAME AND/OR TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST NOT CONFLICT WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTION IN THE FUTURES FILE THAT INVOLVES A CHANGE IN FSC, ITEM NAME, AND/OR TYPE OF II.
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A 0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B AND Q MUST HAVE THE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3,4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LCD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 N	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
DO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS CHANGED TO H OR M AND THE NSN IS ASSIGNED ISC E OR 3, THE CRITICALITY CODE ON THE RELATED REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN ASSIGNED ISC B OR 1 CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM). SUBMITT/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
HB	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF THE INC/NAIN, FIIG, TYPE II, RPDMRC OR CRITICALITY CODE IS SUBMITTED, THERE CANNOT BE A FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG RECORDED.
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCF - CHANGE FREIGHT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
FN NS	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4200(F)	OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION	0004 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 104. SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA'S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN.
FD	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST BE VALID ON THE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUBITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUBITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FE	0863	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA (FCD)	0048 X	SERVICES/AGENCIES MAY NOT CHANGE FCD ON AN EXISTING ITEM WHEN AN INTEGRITY CODE OF A, B OR C IS RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM. SERVICES/AGENCIES MAY CONTINUE TO SUBMIT THE HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE, THE MILSTAMP CODES, THE LCL CODE AND THE RAIL VARIANCE CODE FOR THE ITEM.
	0864(F)	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	
IV	2770	LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	FOR DRNS 2770 AND 2760, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 86. DRN 4760 MUST BE A NUMERIC 1 OR BLANK.
	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	
GZ MI	2720	HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE	0002 A	DATA ELEMENTS ARE NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY MTMC. DATA ELEMENTS (OTHER THAN DRN 2720) MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT FOR ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC.
	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	
	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	
	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	
	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 A	
	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	
	0860	MILITARY STANDARD TRANSPORTATION AND MOVEMENT PROCEDURE DATA	0008 X	
SM	9107	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT	0011 X	SUBMITTED SEGMENT G DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED SEGMENT G DATA FILE.
	9107(F)	FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA SEGMENT	0011 X	
FQ IV	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS DATA ELEMENT. SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE EQUAL TO B FOR THIS DIC, WHEN SUBMITTED BY MTMC.
FU	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC COMBINATION OF 000000/X/00000 IS NOT VALID FOR INPUT BY ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN MTMC.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCG - CHANGE FSC, ITEM NAME, TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION, OR RPDMRC

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AX	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CMD PHRASE CODE D SUBMITTED WITH LCG UNDER LMD, OR GENERATED BY DLSC AS A RESULT OF A STAND ALONE LCG, MUST NOT CAUSE THE NUMBER OF PHRASE CODES FOR THE MANAGER'S CMD TO EXCEED 50.
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
FY	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SUBMITTED NEW FSC/FSG MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION RULE IN THE MOE RULE TABLE, FOR SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULEs. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
	3994	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0002 N	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
HC	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE LESS THAN RECORDED EFFECTIVE DATE FOR FSC/INC COMBINATION ON NAME MASTER FILE.
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE MUST BE A VALID JULIAN DATE AND EQUAL TO THE FIRST DAY OF A MONTH, OR IT MUST BE EQUAL TO 00000.
HG	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN LCG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THERE IS ALREADY A FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG RECORDED.
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
HK	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	AN LCG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THERE IS A FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCU RECORDED WITH A PICA LOA OF 01 OR 02 (WITH PICA 75).
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ID	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	COMBINATION OF NEW FSG/FSC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 190 (NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME EDIT).
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
KL	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE MUST BE AT LEAST 48 DAYS AND NOT MORE THAN 120 DAYS FROM THE PROCESSING DATE. IF LCG SUBMITTED WITHIN LMD, LMD TIME FRAMES APPLY.
KT	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	COMBINATION OF NEW FSG/FSC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 191 (FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP/FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS EDIT).
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	A DATA ELEMENT VALUE MUST ACCOMPANY EACH SUBMITTED DRN.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
MI	0801	ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	ADPEC MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN NEW FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161 (FSCs REQUIRING ADPEC), AND THERE IS CURRENTLY NO ADPEC RECORDED. USE LAD TO ADD ADPEC AND SUBMIT WITH LCG UNDER AN LMD.
	0801(F)	ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) CODE	0001 A	ESD CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN NEW FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193 (FSCs REQUIRING ESD CODES), AND THERE IS CURRENTLY NO ESD CODE RECORDED. USE LAD TO ADD ESD CODE AND SUBMIT WITH LCG UNDER AN LMD.
	2043(F)	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD) CODE	0001 A	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE VALUE 00000 CAN ONLY BE USED BY A SINGLE SERVICE USER (ONLY ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED AND NO SICA ON MOE RULE).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
NA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	LMC/LCG/LCM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED FOR A SINGLE NSN WHICH IS RECORDED AS A DoD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN, AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE. THE LMD/LCG/LCM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN AN LMX, AND THERE MUST BE AN LMD/LCG/LCM FOR EACH NSN IN THE I&S FAMILY AS OF THE LMX EFFECTIVE DATE. EXCEPTION: SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6, PARAGRAPH 6.6.29.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	WHEN THE RECORDED ISC IS B, THE NEW FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 (FSCs AUTHORIZED ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE B).
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SM	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SAME DRN MUST NOT BE REPEATED WITHIN AN LCG. ALSO,
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE MUST NOT EQUAL THE RECORDED VALUE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FOR THE SAME DRN.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
SW	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF SUBMITTED NIIN IS AN I&S NIIN, CMD CONTAINING A PHRASE CODE D MUST BE SUBMITTED. IF NOT AN I&S NIIN, CMD IS OPTIONAL BUT MUST CONTAIN A PHRASE CODE D IF SUBMITTED.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 5 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN ASSIGNMENT OR REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. RPDMRC 9 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY DLSC ACTIVITY CODE 98 OR 96.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ZE	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE DRN IN THE FIRST SEGMENT R MUST BE EQUAL TO 3990. THE DRN IN THE SECOND SEGMENT R MUST BE EQUAL TO 2128. THESE FIRST TWO SEGMENT Rs MUST ALWAYS BE SUBMITTED. FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SEGMENT Rs SUBMITTED, THE PROPER DRN SEQUENCE IS 4080 (OR 5020), 4820, AND 4765.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
ZE	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THESE ARE THE ONLY IDENTIFICATION DATE ELEMENTS THAT CAN BE SUBMITTED IN AN LCG.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE TO ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
ZJ	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER	0004 N	AN LAD, LCD OR LDD CONTAINING MOE RULE DATE, CMD DATE, FREIGHT DATA, OR PACKAGING DATA MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE LCG UNDER AN LMD. AS LAD, LCD OR LDD CONTAINING IDENTIFICATION DATA MAY BE INCLUDED WITH THE LCG UNDER AN LMD.
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	

ALSO SEE SEGMENT A BASIC AND COMBINATION EDITS

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCH - ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOR FIIG REVISIONS OFF-LINE FILE ADJUSTMENTS

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN/PSCN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
UR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE SUBMITTED CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUPS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SUBMITTED GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG AND ITEM NAME CODE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
DN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT TO BE CHANGED OR DELETED MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
SM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED DATE ELEMENT TO BE ADDED OR DATA ELEMENT VALUE TO BE CHANGED MUST NOT BE RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
DO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS CHANGED TO H OR M AND THE NSN IS ASSIGNED ISC E OR 3 THE CRITICALITY CODE ON THE RELATED REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN ASSIGNED ISC B OR 1 CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCI - CHANGE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. VALID NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE CHANGES ARE 1-0, 0-1, 9-6, 6-9, 9-1 AND 1-9.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD FSC TABLE, VOLUME 13.
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBER MUST BE 2670.
SM	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DRN VALUE CANNOT BE THE SAME AS THE RECORDED DRN VALUE.
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
NS	2670	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	IF NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 1 IS SUBMITTED, THERE MUST NOT BE ANY U.S. MOE RULE NUMBERS RECORDED.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED FSC.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
UV	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0016 X	ONLY 1 SEGMENT R RECORD IS PERMITTED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCM - CHANGE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
Q8	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE (PICA) REFLECTED IN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY OF THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. THE Q8 RETURN CODE APPLIES ONLY TO WHOLESALE CMD PROCESSING EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS RECORDED AS A SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 8D AND A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) OF OTHER THAN 0 OR 6, OR A SICA LOA OF 66 AND IN FSG 13, THEN THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE RULE; OR WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS THE MARINE CORPS AND THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) HAS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (OTHER THAN JDF), AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF I, K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR IN THE FUTURES FILE. THE SUBMITTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (I.E. S9C, S9E ETC.) MUST EQUAL THAT OF THE PICA MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED ON THE RECORDED MOE RULE. EXCEPTION: THE Q8 EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE OR FOR A NAVY SUBMITTAL IF THECOGNIZANCE CODE IS ONE THAT IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129. (SEE TABLE 103.)
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
P5	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	FOR A UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE, THE INPUT UNIT OF ISSUE MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM THE RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE AND A UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR MUST BE INPUT.
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	
IV	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR CONVERSION OF THE OLD UNIT OF ISSUE TO THE NEW UNIT OF ISSUE. (EXCEPTION: IF COMBINATION OF OLD AND NEW UNIT OF ISSUE IS NOT AN ENTRY IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 79 OR IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE INVOLVES A NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE AND THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION FURNISHED WITH THE NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE DOES NOT EQUAL ANY VALUE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THAT NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 79, THE EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 79.)
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
DH	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE EQUAL TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.
	9256(F)	MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
DJ	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE EQUAL TO THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED WHEN THE MOE RULE IS MC01, MC02, MC04, MC05, MC07, MC08, MC09, MC10, MC11, MC13, MC14, OR MC15 AND THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.
	9257(F)	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
XY	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE UNIT IF ISSUE IS NONDEFINITIVE, AND THE PICA RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE MOE RULE NUMBER IS OTHER THAN KX OR 54 DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER (DPSC)/VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (VA) MEDICAL, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE PRESENT AND THE PHRASE CODE-MDL MUST BE K. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 53 AND 108; AND VOLUME 13.)
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 , 7 , 8 OR 9. (SEE VOLUME 10 TABLES 18 AND 108.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
SM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SUBMITTED SEGMENT H DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED DATA ON THE FILE FOR THE SAME MOE UNLESS AN ACTION IS PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE. WHEN THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED CMD LINES IN THE FLIS DATA BASE DOES NOT CONTAIN DATA EQUAL TO THE INPUT.
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
AN	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SUBMITTAL CANNOT CONTAIN THIS IRRC WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: THE NAVY IS THE PICA WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY OF 06 OR 22 AND IS SUPPORTING A SICA, AND THE SUBMITTAL WOULD CAUSE A CHANGE TO THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FILE (SEGMENT J OF THE FLIS DATA BASE). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 111 AND 157.)
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
CC	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT LIST DATA	0001 X	SUBMITTED CMD CONTAINS MORE THAN 50 PHRASE CODES.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DG	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	WHEN THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE IS 0, 1, 6 OR 9, AND THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS OTHER THAN 3 OR E, THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY: (1) IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA), A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING DLA IS THE PICA (LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01 OR 15); IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE GSA/NWS/FAA WITH A BLANK MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA/NWS/FAA IS THE PICA WITH AN LOA OF 02; IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA WITH A TG MOE CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA IS THE PICA WITH LOA 11. (2) FOR ALL OTHER SUBMITTERS, SEGMENT B DATA MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SERVICE/AGENCY OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY. (EXCEPT: WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS PA, AND PICA IS KX (OR NO PICA IS RECORDED), OR IF THE FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG) IS 13, 55, 89 OR 91 THE TRANSACTION IS ACCEPTABLE.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
KH	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	CMD SUBMITTED IN AN LMD WITH AN LKD OR LKU MUST NOT CHANGE THE RECORDED SOURCE OF SUPPLY/SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER FOR THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE TO ANOTHER SOURCE OF SUPPLY.
	3690(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	
	2948(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	
	2670	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FL	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IN ACTIVE NAVY CMD MUST GENERATE A SOS FROM VOLUME 10,TABLE 111. WHICH IS EQUAL/COMPATIBLE WITH THE PICA SOS (OR NAVY SICA SOS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B WITH SICA LOA 8D AND NIMSC OTHER THAN 6). EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF NSN IS NAVY MANAGED AND THE SUBMITTED COGNIZANCE CODE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10,TABLE 129.
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) EACH SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING A RELATED NSN AND ORDER OF USE VALUE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF 7, G, OR S.
	0793	I & S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
XZ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) AND THE SUBMITTER HAS RECORDED CMD FOR THE NSN REFLECTING IT AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN, THE INPUT TRANSACTION MUST NOT BE DELETING ANY RELATED ITEM FROM THE I&S FAMILY.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YK	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ARMY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION CONTAINS ORDER OF USE DATA, EACH I&S RELATED NSN MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE VALID PHRASE CODE POINTING TO THE SUBMITTED MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
YG	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND ALL SUBMITTED I&S RELATIONSHIPS CONTAIN A PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN, AND ORDER OF USE, THE SUBMITTED PHRASE CODES MUST REFLECT THE SAME RELATIONSHIP AS THE ORDER OF USE (INTERCHANGEABLE AND SUBSTITUTABLE). SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
YE	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS A RELATED NSN, ORDER OF USE CODE (OTHER THAN ZZZ) AND A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF EITHER 7, G, OR S, THEN ALL OCCURRENCES OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENTS CONTAINING A RELATED NSN AND DRAFTER OF USE OTHER THAN ZZZ MUST HAVE A PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, OR S SUBMITTED.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YJ	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION IS DELETING A RECORDED PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3 OR U, THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE I&S PHRASE STATEMENT BEING DELETED MUST NOT BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0798(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
PN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) THE TRANSACTION MUST NOT CAUSE TRANSACTIONS TO BE GENERATED FOR MORE THAN 49 RELATED NSNS. VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6 DETAILS DLSC GENERATION CRITERIA FOR DOD I&S.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST LIST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
QA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE THE RECORDED FSC OF THE RELATED NSN UNLESS THAT RELATED NSN HAS AN FSC CHANGE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF THERE IS A FUTURE FSC CHANGE FOR THE RELATED NSN, THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC REGARDLESS OF EFFECTIVE DATES.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NA	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) OF ALL THE RELATED NSNS MUST MATCH THE FSC OF THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
NV	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE MASTER NSN CMD TRANSACTION CONTAINING DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMX OR LMD, THEN EACH I&S PHRASE STATEMENT REFLECTING AN ORDER OF USE AND RELATED NSN MUST ALSO CONTAIN THE APPROPRIATE I&S PHRASE CODE.
YG	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED I&S PHRASE CODE MUST REFLECT THE SAME DEGREE OF INTERCHANGEABILITY AND/OR SUBSTITUTABILITY AS THE SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE CODE (ORDER OF USE/PHRASE CODE CORRELATION IS DOCUMENTED IN VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6).
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
PI	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) (DLA PICA LOA 01, GSA PICA LOA 02, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 02, 06, 22, OR 23), OR A SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23) EACH SUBMITTED PHRASE CODE OF 7, G, S, OR BLANK MUST HAVE AN ORDER OF USE SUBMITTED ALSO. (EXCEPTION: THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.)
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PG	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	IF THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT CONTAINS DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE EITHER G, Q, R, S, 7, OR BLANK.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
YB	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE INPUT PHRASE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE PICA MOE RULE MUST NOT BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF THE INPUT PHRASE CODE IS 7, G, S OR BLANK AND THE CORRESPONDING ORDER OF USE FIELD CONTAINS ANY DATA, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN I&S PARTICIPANT. (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6 FOR DEFINITION OF I&S PARTICIPANT.)
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PF	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF ANY SUBMITTED ORDER OF USE VALUE IS "XXX" OR "ZZZ", THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN IMM/LS EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY, (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23).
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YD	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	PICA LOA 06 OR 23) AND THE INPUT
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A CHANGE TO PHRASE CODES, ORDER
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	OF USE, JUMP TO CODE OR I&S RELATED NSNS, THE SUBMITTER
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MUST
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	BE MS.
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0792(F)	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OR USE CODE	0003 A	
IV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER OF USE MUST BE THREE ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS.
PX	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	WHEN THE INPUT SEGMENT M CONTAINS DOD I&S ORDER OF
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	USE DATA
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(1) THERE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO OCCURRENCES OF ORDER OF USE,
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(2) THE MASTER NSN MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	(EXCLUDING ZZZ),
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(3) EACH RELATED NSN MUST BE ONE LESS IN RANK SEQUENCE THAN THE PREVIOUS ORDER OF USE (AFTER SORT), (4) THE LOWEST ORDER OF USE VALUE MUST BE AAA, (5) THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE MUST HAVE THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN AND JUMP TO CODE FIELDS BLANK, AND (6) IF THE MASTER OCCURRENCE OF ORDER OF USE IS "XXX", ALL RELATED ORDERS OF USE MUST BE "ZZZ".

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DV	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	EACH SUBMITTED DOD I&S ORDER OF
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	USE PHRASE STATEMENT OTHER
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THAN THE MASTER'S OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A LOADED RELATED NSN
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	FIELD. EACH OCCURRENCE OF I&S PHRASE STATEMENT MUST CONTAIN A
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	DIFFERENT RELATED NSN.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NW	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	IF SUBMITTER, THE JUMP TO CODE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	MUST
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	(1) BE THREE ALPHA CHARACTERS, (2) THE THIRD POSITION MUST BE A,
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(3) IT MUST MATCH AN ORDER OF USE VALUE CONTAINED IN A
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	DIFFERENT ORDER OF USE PHRASE STATEMENT,
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(4) THE JUMP TO CODE SUBGROUP VALUE MUST BE AT LEAST TWO HIGHER IN SEQUENCE THAN THE ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN, AND (5) THE RELATED NSN SUBMITTED WITH THE JUMP TO CODE MUST HAVE THE HIGHEST ORDER OF USE VALUE WITHIN ITS SUBGROUP.
UV	0795	GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MUST NOT CONTAIN DATA IN THE GENERIC ITEM INDICATOR FIELD UNLESS THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE IS "Q" OR "R".
PC	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED ITEM
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	STANDARDIZATION CODE VALUE OF 3 STOCK NUMBER OR E.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
PE	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED ITEM
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NB KY	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATED NSNS MUST EACH HAVE AT
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	LEAST ONE RECORDED MOE RULE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FOR EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) OR GSA (PICA MOE
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	RULE LOA 02) OR DLA (PICA MOE RULE LOA 01, FIRST POSITION EQUAL
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	TO "D") AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
YM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDES I&S
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST NOT BE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	A RELATED NSN THAT IS CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S MASTER.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NH	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 0R 23
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(NON-CRYPTO)) AND THE INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	(1) THE SUBMITTERS RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	STATEMENT, (2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD FOR
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN,
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE A RECORDED I&S RELATED NSN WITH
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	AN ORDER OF USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ND	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23; ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A PHRASE CODE 3.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.
BO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF LCM IS SUBMITTED (ALONE OR WITHIN AN LMX OR AN LMD) AND IT INCLUDES PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z OR 3 AND THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE ASSIGNED NSN IS H OR M, THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE RELATED NSN MUST BE H OR M. THIS WILL ALSO APPLY TO PHRASE CODE G, S OR 7 WHEN THE REPLACED NSN HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCP - CHANGE PSCN TO A NIIN

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	THE INPUT HEADER MUST CONTAIN A VALID PSCN RECORDED IN THE FILE
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT B MUST CONTAIN A SUBMIT-
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	TING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT B RECORD.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER. SEE VOLUME 13.
MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMIT-
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	TED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE B, 1, OR BLANK.
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE ISC IS B OR 1, THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE PRESENT.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE SUBMITTED ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ISCS OF THE REPLACEMENT AND REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (NSNS) (SUBMITTED AND
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, (ISC)	0001 X	RECORDED FOR THE PSCN OR FLIS DATA BASE) MUST BE VALID PER
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	VOLUME 10, TABLE 92.
SK	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE ACTIVE
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	OR INACTIVE.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC OF THE TRANSACTION ITEMS MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED IN
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FLIS DATA BASE.
SM	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACED NSN SUBMITTED MUST NOT BE CURRENTLY IN RELATIONSHIP TO THE PSCN.
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	AN EFFECTIVE DATED CANCELLATION
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST NOT BE PENDING.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01,
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,L,S,T 5,6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y,OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C,D,E,F,H,J,K,L,M,N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I,M,N,O,P,Q,R,V, W,X,Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	517+	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCR - CHANGE REFERENCE NUMBER RELATED CODES

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A (NIIN) NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN/PSCN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
VA	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RNCC CANNOT BE CHANGED FROM C OR TO C WITH THIS DIC.
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH A SUBMITTED RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE, RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND SUBMITTAL WOULD CHANGE RNCC FROM 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
AP	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E OR GENERIC 2.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
EC GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT TD	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	*SUBMITTED CAGE/NSCM* AND REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM, AND IF THE CHANGE IS TO AN RNVC OR RNCC, THE SUBMITTAL CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 8 FOR PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN, THE REFERENCE NUMBER(S) MUST BE CODED RNCC 4-RNVC 1 OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
IV UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
	2920(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	
CZ	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE CHANGED ON A PSCN.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
VB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE 32ND POSITION OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINS A DASH (-), THE RNCC AND RNVC CANNOT BE CHANGED WITH THIS DIC.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LCR.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE CHANGED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR NSCM WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NSCM REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY (SEE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
				IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE A REFERENCE NUMBER RECORDED AGAINST A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A NATO/FG, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING CHANGED.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A VALID SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EU	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	U.S. SERVICES/AGENCIES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE RNAAC AGAINST A NATO STOCK NUMBER. NATO/FG ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE RNAAC OR SADC AGAINST A U.S. STOCK NUMBER
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NSCM EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
SM	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	THE VALUE FOR ALL THE SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT(S) MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
	2923	REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE	0001 A	
	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCS - CHANGE ITEM STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA FOR A REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE RECORDED ISC OF THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE	0001 X	
NS	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
SG	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN IS 2, THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN AAC OF W.
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
SJ	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	WHEN DIC LCS IS SUBMITTED, THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST BE RECORDED IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
SM	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN IS THE SAME VALUE AS RECORDED, EITHER THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION AND/OR THE DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE THAN IS RECORDED.
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	
	9325(F)	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	
	2300	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
	2300(F)	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
UV	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE 3, E, OR 2.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCU - CHANGE MOE RULE NUMBER AND RELATED DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV FN SC NS	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE NIIN MUST BE PRESENT, AND THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE RECORDED ON THE ITEM MUST BE 0. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
DN SM	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED FORMER MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
IV	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULE TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 155 TO DETERMINE WHEN CMD (SEGMENT H) MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY WITH DIC LCU.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
AL	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER FLIS DATA BASE , MOE RULES DEPICTING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE RELATIONSHIPS (PICA LOA 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION; MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE MOE RULE TO BE CHANGED IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE RECORDED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH CAGE 98230 AND RNCC 1 OR 3 MUST BE CHANGED CONCURRENTLY.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
JJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DLSC-GENERATED LDU IS RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE.
NK	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DIC LCU MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN, WHEN MOE RULE TO BE CHANGED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, UNLESS IT IS SUBMITTED IN A DIC LMX PACKAGE WITH OTHER DIC'S LCU MAKING CONCURRENT RECIPROCAL CHANGES FOR EFFECTED SERVICE(S)/AGENCY ON ALL NSNS THAT ARE IN AN I&S FAMILY.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	2938(F)	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HU	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE, THEN THE SUBMITTED LCU CONTAINING AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) PICA (LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA 02) MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC IMM. IN CASE OF CLASS 9150, THE GAINING IMM (LOA 01) MUST BE CX OR KY.
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
MU	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE, THEN THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SUBMITTED LCU (GAINING PICA LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA 02) MUST EQUAL THE LCG EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE NSN.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
YO	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DIC LCU MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN WHEN THE LCU WOULD CHANGE A GSA MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA OF 02 TO A MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA OF 11.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
YB	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DIC LCU MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S NSN WHEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCZ - CHANGE ITEM STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATA NOT IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN/PSCN MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
SJ	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	WHEN DIC LCZ IS SUBMITTED, THE ITEM IN THE HEADER MUST NOT BE RECORDED IN A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
SM	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED ISC IS THE SAME VALUE AS RECORDED, EITHER THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION AND/OR THE DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE THAN IS RECORDED.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	
	9325(F)	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	
	2300	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
	2300(F)	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 2, 5, 6, OR C. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.) IF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER IS A PSCN, THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 5.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDD - DELETE DATE ELEMENT(S)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND THE ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
NS SC EC	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED NSN (OTHER THAN CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) DELETIONS) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN RECORDED AS AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0. THE FSC MUST BE CURRENTLY RECORDED.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
DN	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT TO BE DELETED MUST BE THE SAME AS THAT RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	9975(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	
	0950(F)	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	
ZE	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DATA ELEMENT(S) TO BE DELETED MUST BE A VALID DRN, AUTHORIZED BY AND IN THE SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE PERMISSIBLE DELETE DATA ELEMENT TABLE. DATA ELEMENTS FROM DIFFERENT SEGMENTS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
TF	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN MULTIPLE SEGMENTS R INCLUDE DRN 0217, THE EFFECTIVE DATES IN THE SEGMENTS MUST BE EQUAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV HD DN	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	PERMISSIBLE ONLY IN A SEGMENT R (LAD OR LDD) SUBMITTAL. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE, FORMAT, AND WITH DRN VALUES IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IN THE DATA CHAIN: DRN 2128, 0137 OR 2833, 2862, AND 2895. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 52 AND 18 AND NOTE AT, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9. (APPLIES TO CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) PROCESSING ONLY.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RP	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V, OR Z CANNOT BE DELETED BY DIC LDD TO REACTIVATE SEGMENT H.
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	
FQ	0864	INTEGRITY CODE	0001 A	MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC) IS THE ONLY VALID SUBMITTER OF THIS DATA ELEMENT.
PH	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) EITHER: DLA (PICA LOA 01) MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE (MAC) BLANK; GSA (PICA LOA 02) MAC BLANK; OR AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23), OR THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A SERVICE SICA; AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23).
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
YD	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM, EITHER AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 23) THE SUBMITTED MAC MUST BE MS.
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NX	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794, THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
NJ	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	IF THE INPUT DRN IS 0794 AND THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE IMM/LS MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFECTING THE INPUT NSN AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
NY	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE INPUT SEGMENT R MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM OF ONE 0794 DATA GROUP SUBMITTED PER TRANSACTION.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) DRN VALUE MUST BE 0794. (2) 5 POSITION NUMERIC, EFFECTIVE DATE. (3) 2 POSITION MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. (4) 3 POSITION ALPHA JUMP TO CODE.
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	THE EFFECTIVE DATE WITHIN THE 0794 DATA GROUP MUST BE
	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	STANDARD EFFECTIVE DATE CRITERIA AS DEFINED IN VOLUME 6.
PJ	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/SERVICE SICA (PICA LOA 01,
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	02, 06, 22, 23) (EXCLUDING COAST
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	GUARD AND CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS) AND THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	CMD HAS PHRASE CODE(S) VALUES OF 7, G, S, EACH RECORDED 7, G, S
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	PHRASE CODE MUST ALSO HAVE ORDER OF USE RECORDED. IF THE
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SUBMITTER'S RECORDED CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE VALUE OF E, F, 3, U,
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	THE RELATED NSN IN THE PHRASE STATEMENT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTER'S CMD AS A DOD I&S FAMILY MASTER AND HAVE ORDER OF
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	USE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN. IF THE SUBMITTER'S RECORDED
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THERE MUST ALSO BE A PHRASE CODE 3
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	POINTING TO A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN AND THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE J STATEMENT.
DN	0794	I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0023 X	THE SUBMITTED 0794 DATA GROUP MUST MATCH A RECORDED RELATED
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSN AND JUMP TO CODE WITHIN THE SUBMITTER CMD.
	0792(F)	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PO	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA, DLA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23), THE SUBMITTED 0217 DATA GROUP MUST NOT BE DELETING A PHRASE CODE OF E, F, G, J, S, U, 3, OR 7 UNLESS THE RECORDED PICA MOE RULE IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. EXCEPTION: IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS NOT RECORDED AS A DOD I&S RELATED OR MASTER NSN, THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED.
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0217	PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP	0021 X	
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LDD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EDIT/VALIDATION OF THE DRN VALUE TO BE DELETED BY THIS DIC IS THE SAME AS THAT USED WHEN THE DATA ELEMENT APPEARS IN A SEGMENT OTHER THAN SEGMENT R.				
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
OO	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD DELETE A MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT AND CAUSE AN INCOMPATIBLE CONDITION, SEE STANDARD NOTES, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
RS	0167 3720	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0001 A 0002 X	IF DEMIL CODE IS BEING DELETED, SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE U7 OR 96.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDF - DELETE FREIGHT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
FN NS	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE. NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4200(F)	OLD FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION	0004 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST REPRESENT AN AUTHORIZED FREIGHT DATA SUBMITTER IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 104. SUBMITTER MUST ALSO BE THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA), THE PICA'S AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER, OR MTMC. CIVIL AGENCY PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT FREIGHT WHEN DOD PICA IS RECORDED ON NSN.
DN	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC MUST MATCH THE NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC IN THE FILE.
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB- ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB- ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDM - DELETE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DN	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SEGMENT H DATA MUST BE RECORDED ON THE NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) IN THE INPUT HEADER FOR THE SUBMITTING MOE.
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
P6	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	AN LDM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED (UNLESS THERE IS A DELETE MOE RULE FOR YOUR MOE OR A FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION CANCELLATION ACTION SUBMITTED OR RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO THAT OF THE LDM) WHEN THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST: (1) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS BLANK, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 75, AND A MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 01 OR 15, OR (2) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS BLANK, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 75, AND A MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 02, OR (3) THE MOE CODE IS TG AND THERE IS A MOE RULE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B INDICATING YOU ARE LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, OR (4) THE MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IS MM, MS OR SS AND THERE IS A MOE RULE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B FOR YOUR MOE CODE.
	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SQ	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	AN INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM) LEAD SERVICE MAY NOT DELETE THEIR SEGMENT H (DIC LDM) FROM AN NSN WITH AN ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE OF 1 IF THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF W AND ANY REPLACED NSN HAS A COMBINATION OF ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE 2 AND A SEGMENT B RECORD.
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	9101(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	
SY	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	DIC LDM MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY WITH DIC LDU IF THE CMD TO BE DELETED FROM THE FLIS DATA BASE CONTAINS AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V, OR Z).
	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDR - DELETE REFERENCE NUMBER(S)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
UZ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO CAGE, THE LDR TRANSACTION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001 IS THE RECORDED MOE RULE), LAR, LAU, LCD (CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
AZ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RECORDED RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DN CA GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT KRM KRP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODEE	0005 X	THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. THE LAST REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT BE REMOVED FROM OTHER THAN A TYPE 1 FII. THE DELETION OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT RESULT IN AN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERROR OR CREATE A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ANOTHER ITEM IN THE FILE. VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4250(F)	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
CZ	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE DELETED FROM A PSCN UNLESS A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH RNCC 2-RNVC 2 AND A CAGE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94, PART 1, OR RNCC 3-RNVC 2 WITH A CAGE IN TABLE 94, PART 2 IS ADDED. DICS LDR AND LAR MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER DIC LMD.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS (DRN 4130) OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 WITH NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
DQ	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	IF THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3, CHECK FLIS DATA BASE SEGMENT V FOR MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN. IF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN IS IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, IT MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE FILE SEGMENT V BY USE OF AN LCC IN AN LMD PACKAGE. IF MRC ELRN IS NOT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, NO LCC OR LMD IS REQUIRED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LDR.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UJ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8 ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING DELETED.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NSCM EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE DELETED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN NSCM WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING DELETED.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELETE A REFERENCE FROM A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
IV UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FG).
	2920(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITY AND 9Z.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDS - DELETE STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EC	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE CURRENTLY RECORDED CODE WHEN REPLACE-
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	MENT NSN WILL REPLACE ADDITIONAL REPLACED NSNS NOT BEING DELETED. SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 2, 6, 5, OR C (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91) WHEN REPLACEMENT NSN DOES NOT REPLACE ANY ADDITIONAL REPLACED NSNS NOT BEING DELETED.
FN	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARD- IZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STAND ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	RECORDED ON THE DATE BASE.
	8977	REPLACED NATIOANAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
IV	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	IF THE ITEM IN THE HEADER IS A PSCN, THE THIRD POSITION MUST BE A P.
IV	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	MUST BE ALL NUMERIC.
IZ	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE LAST REPLACED NSN WITH ISC E IS DELETED FROM A REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN WITH ISC B, THE ENTIRE
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	RELATIONSHIP MUST BE DELETED.
	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARD- IZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN STANDARD- IZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
MI	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARD- IZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	EITHER THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STNADARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OR
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STAND ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZA- TION RELATIONSHIP MUST BE SUBMITTED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	AT LEAST ONE REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP AND AN ISC FOR EACH REPLACED NSN MUST BE SUBMITTED.
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
P9	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARD-IZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARD-IZATION RELATIONSHIP AND THE REPLACED NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP MUST NOT BE THE SAME VALUE.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
SD	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE 2, 6, 5, OR C WHEN THE REPLACED NSN IS RECORDED WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6, OR 9.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
SE	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE CURRENTLY RECORDED CODE WHEN THE REPLACED NSN IS RECORDED WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 3, 4, 5, OR 8.
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
SI	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 5 IF ALL REPLACED NSNS ARE DELETED FROM A REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARD-IZATION RELATIONSHIP.
SN	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED IN A STANDARD-IZATION RELATIONSHIP WITH THE SUBMITTED REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARD-IZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STAND ARDICATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STAND ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STAND ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDU - DELETE MOE RULE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV NS SC FN	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF ONLY NATO/FG MOE RULE NUMBERS ARE RECORDED, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE WILL BE 1. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
DN	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST BE THE SAME AS THAT RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A PICA MOE RULE REPRESENTING A INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) IS BEING DELETED, ALL SUPPORTED SERVICES (SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)) RULES PRESENT ON THE FLIS DATA BASE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE INPUT OR MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE ON AN LDU WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUBMITTED LDU.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
8J	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A MOE RULE NUMBER FOR A RETAIL SERVICE IS WITHDRAWN LEAVING ACTIVE CMD FOR THAT SERVICE ON THAT NIIN, CREATE CONFLICT NOTICE. (8J IS A CONFLICT CODE, NOT A RETURN CODE. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 109.)
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CMD (SEGMENT H OR R) ADDING AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE OF A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS MANDATORY WHEN THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS A MILITARY LOA 26 MOE RULE OR PICA LOA 99 OR IS FOR THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM WITH A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15 (IF NO 01 IS PRESENT), 22 OR 23 (AZ) AND ACTIVE CMD IS RECORDED ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER (DLSC) FLIS DATA BASE (RECORDED CMD PHRASE CODE IS OTHER THAN A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z). IF PHRASE CODE A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, LDM MAY BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LDU. WHEN AN LDU IS SUBMITTED TO DELETE A MOE RULE WHICH REFLECTS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15, 22 OR 23 (AZ) THAT IS NOT THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM, THE PICA MAY INCLUDE NORMAL CMD FILE MAINTENANCE (DIC LCM) TO UPDATE ITS CMD. EXCEPTION: IF THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS LOA 02 AND AN LOA 11 MOE RULE IS PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION WILL NOT SUBMIT CMD WITH THE LDU.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0015 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD WILL BE MOVED TO THE GSA/CIVIL AGENCY CMD LINE. CMD IS NOT PERMISSIBLE IF THE SUBMITTED LDU CONTAINS ONLY A PICA LOA 04.
AZ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF THE MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE RECORDED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH CAGE 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELETE A MOE RULE NUMBER FROM A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
GV	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN A DELETE MOE RULE NUMBER (DIC LDU) IS SUBMITTED TO WITHDRAW AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE PICA MOE RULE, A "T" MOE RULE OR DKX8 MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE NSN.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
NG	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN DIC LDU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON ANY I&S RELATED NSN IN THE SAME FAMILY AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE. WHEN DIC LDU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S GENERIC SPECIFIC RELATED NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE OTHER GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THE SAME I&S FAMILY, AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LFU - FOLLOW-UP INTERROGATION

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	NIIN, PSCN, SCN, OR LEFT BLANK.
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	
NP	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE FIRST SEGMENT R MUST CONTAIN DRN 0131 AND ITS VALUE. THE SECOND SEGMENT R MUST CONTAIN DRN 3921 AND ITS VALUE.
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	
IV	3921	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE, INPUT	0003 X	THE FOLLOWING DICS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR FOLLOW-UP: LCH, LFU, LKI, LQS, LSC, LSD, LSF, LSR, LTI, LVE, AND ALL SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD (SSR), NATO, AND UTILIZATION AND MARKETING INPUT DICS.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LKD - CANCEL-DUPLICATE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BA BB BC BE BF BG BH BI BJ	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	PROPOSED CANCELLATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH PRIORITY FOR CANCELLATION TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 12.)
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
NS	8863(F)	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)/PSCN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
KRF	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, CANCELLATION MUST HAVE A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR EQUAL TO THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED.
	8985	REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTER FOR PSCN CANCELLATION MUST HAVE BEEN THE SUBMITTER OF THE ORIGINAL REQUEST FOR PSCN ASSIGNMENT. THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER AND MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOE RULE NUMBER OF: (1) THE REPLACEMENT NSN (DRN 8875) WHEN THE REPLACED AND REPLACEMENT NSNS CONTAIN A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY WITH LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) OF 01, 02, 06. 22, 23, OR 99. (2) THE NSN TO BE CANCELLED WHEN THE REPLACED OR REPLACEMENT NSN DOES NOT CONTAIN A PICA WITH LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, 0R 99.
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	IF A NSN IS SUBMITTED IN THE HEADER SEGMENT, AN NSN MUST BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT T. IF A PSCN IS SUBMITTED IN THE HEADER SEGMENT, A PSCN OR NSN MUST BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT T.
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	
	8985	REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UN	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NSN OR PSCN IN THE HEADER MUST NOT EQUAL THE NSN OR PSCN IN SEGMENT T.
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	
	8985	REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 X	
UM	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NSN IN THE HEADER SEGMENT CANNOT BE REPLACED BY A PSCN IN SEGMENT T.
	8985	REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 X	
CF	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF EITHER THE CANCELLED OR REPLACEMENT ITEM HAS AN ISC OF 0, THE OTHER ITEM MUST ALSO HAVE AN ISC OF 0.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
IZ	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OF CANCELLED AND RETAINED ITEMS WITH THE RETAINED ITEM USING EITHER ITEM'S ISC MUST BE VALID.
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
BY	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	TRANSFER OF RELATIONSHIPS FROM CANCELLED TO RETAINED ITEM MUST NOT PUT A PSCN/NSN IN A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT POSITION.
SB HW	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE ISC OF THE CANCELLED ITEMS IS A B
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	(1) THE FSC OF THE RETAINED ITEM MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	(2) IT MUST HAVE A CAGE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94 AND (3) THERE MUST NOT BE AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING TO GO TO AN FSC NOT IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RH	2862 2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X 0001 X	WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER-/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H.)
RG	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	WHEN AN LKD IS SUBMITTED, THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE CANCELLED NSN MUST EQUAL THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE REPLACEMENT NSN, OR AN LCM OR LCD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD UNDER DIC LMD TO CHANGE THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE CANCELLED ITEM TO AGREE WITH THE UNIT OF ISSUE OF THE REPLACEMENT ITEM.
UV	0211 3920	OCCURS COUNTER/1/ DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0001 N 0003 X	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST HAVE A VALUE OF 1 FOR THIS DIC.
HN	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,CANCELLATION	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, CANCELLATION MUST NOT MATCH A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE PENDING CANCELLATION.
KG	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	WHEN A DIC LKD IS SUBMITTED AND THE ITEM BEING CANCELLED HAS A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 OR 99 AND HAS A SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC, THE REPLACEMENT ITEM MUST BE LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 AND REFLECT A PMIC EQUAL TO THAT OF THE CANCELLED ITEM.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NM	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION). OR CONCURRENT ACTION TO REMOVE THE NSN FROM AN I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. THE SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN BE COMPLETED. WHEN A CANCEL DUPLICATE (LDK) TRANSACTION OF AN I&S FAMILY NSN IS PROCESSED, DLSC WILL NOT AUTOMATICALLY RECORD THE RETAINED ITEM IN THE CANCELLED NSN'S I&S FAMILY (RECORD). THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN A DOD I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS, ADD INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCEL NSN(S) MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	1722 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE NSN TO BE RETAINED OR THE NSN TO BE CANCELLED HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M THE OTHER ITEM CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y OR BLANK. IF THE PSCN TO BE CANCELLED HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M THE NSN/PSCN TO BE RETAINED CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LKI - CANCEL-INACTIVE (DLSC ONLY)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE ASSIGNED NSN MUST HAVE BEEN RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NIIN/PSCN) STATUS CODE OF 6 FOR FIVE YEARS.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
JW	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED HAS ISC 1 OR B, ALL REPLACED NSNS MUST HAVE A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OTHER THAN 0 OR 6.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, SWTANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST HAVE A VALUE OF 0 FOR THIS DIC.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LKU - CANCEL-USE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS KFS KRF	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6, THE REPLACEMENT NSN, CANCELLATION MUST HAVE A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NIIN/PSCN) STATUS CODE OF 0 OR EQUAL TO THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF THE NSN BEING CANCELLED.
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
UN	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NSN SUBMITTED IN THE HEADER SEGMENT CANNOT EQUAL THE NSN SUBMITTED IN SEGMENT T.
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	
CB	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NSN BEING CANCELLED CANNOT HAVE ISC B OR 1.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST HAVE A VALUE OF 1 FOR THIS DIC.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER OF (1) THE REPLACEMENT NSN (DRN 8875) WHEN THE REPLACED AND REPLACEMENT NSNS CONTAIN A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY WITH LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99. (2) THE NSN TO BE CANCELLED WHEN THE REPLACED OR REPLACEMENT NSN DOES NOT CONTAIN A PICA WITH LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99.
	9290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RL	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NSN BEING CANCELLED WITH ISC 3 OR E MUST REFLECT THE SAME PICA AS THE REPLACEMENT NSN WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN CONTAINS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, OR 99 UNLESS THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED DOES NOT REFLECT ANY USERS.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,CANCELLATION	0013 N	
RH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER-/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H.)
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
HN	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	THE REPLACEMENT NSN, CANCELLATION MUST NOT MATCH A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE PENDING CANCELLATION.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NM	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMITTED NSN WITH AN ED LESS/EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION), OR CONCURRENT ACTION TO REMOVE THE NSN FROM AN I&S FAMILY. RECORDED SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN BE COMPLETED. THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS, ADD NSN ACTIONS (TO DOD I&S FAMILY), AND ACTIONS ADD INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCELLED NSN(S), MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	1722 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
LE	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE NIIN TO BE RETAINED HAS CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y, OR BLANK THE NIIN TO BE CANCELLED CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LKV - CANCEL-INVALID

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NS	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NIIN/PSCN) STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 OR 6.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTER FOR PSCN CANCELLATION MUST HAVE BEEN THE SUBMITTER OF THE ORIGINAL REQUEST FOR PSCN ASSIGNMENT. THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER. THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	9863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
CB CY	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE ISC OF THE CANCELLED ITEM MUST NOT BE A 1, 3, B, OR E.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	THE OCCURS COUNTER MUST HAVE A VALUE OF 0 FOR THIS DIC.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
RH	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	WHEN LKD/LKU/LKV ARE SUBMITTED AND THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE (A FOR LKD, Z FOR LKU, OR ANY INACTIVE PHRASE CODE FOR LKV) IS NOT RECORDED ON THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H, A DIC LCM OR LAD MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LKD/LKU/LKV UNDER DIC LMD ADDING THE APPROPRIATE PHRASE CODE. (LMD ONLY ALLOWABLE FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)LEAD SERVICE SEGMENT H.)
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NM	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	DIC LKD CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF THE NSN IN THE HEADER IS
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	1722 X	RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY SEGMENT H (UNLESS THERE IS A
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	CMD INACTIVATION PENDING IN THE FUTURE FILE AGAINST THE SUBMIT-
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 X	TED NSN WITH AN ED LESS/ EQUAL TO THE ED OF THE SUBMITTED
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	TRANSACTION), RECORDED SICA MOE RULE(S) RECORDED WITH AN I&S FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. THE SICA(S) MUST REMOVE THE I&S FAMILY BEFORE THE CANCELLATION CAN BE COMPLETED. THE ITEM TO BE CANCELLED MUST ALWAYS BE DELETED WHEN RECORDED IN AN I&S FAMILY. DELETE ACTIONS, ADD NSN ACTIONS (TO DOD I&S FAMILY), AND ACTIONS ADD INACTIVE PHRASE CODE(S) TO CANCELLED NSN(S), MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY VIA DIC LMX.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LMD - MULTIPLE DIC INPUT

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IC				NOTE: THE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA FOR THIS INPUT TRANSACTION IS DEPENDENT ON THE ACCEPTABLE COMBINATIONS OF DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) WHICH ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THIS INPUT. THE EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA FOR EACH DIC WITHIN THIS TRANSACTION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED INDIVIDUALLY AND SHOULD BE APPLIED ACCORDINGLY. A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. IF A COMBINATION OF LAR/LCR/LDR TRANSACTIONS IS SUBMITTED, THE COMBINED TOTAL OF REFERENCE NUMBERS CANNOT EXCEED 30. THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (NOCO) IS AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT LAR AND LDR COMBINATIONS WITHIN THIS INPUT TRANSACTION. THIS IS AN EXCEPTION TO THE STANDARD VALIDATIONS RECORDED FOR INDIVIDUAL LAR AND LDR TRANSACTIONS.
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, ANY COMBINATION THAT INCLUDES LCC, LCD (EXCEPT DEMIL CODE CHANGE), LCG OR LCR IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFIATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	
HT				FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED INPUT MUST REFLECT THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE FOR EACH SEGMENT CONTAINED WITHIN THIS TRANSACTION. WHEN CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) IS INCLUDED IN THE LMD, THE LMD MUST INCLUDE IIM DATA WITH THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE AT THE CMD. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINTOR CODE	0001 X	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE INPUT HEADER MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
JJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DLSC-GENERATED LDU IS RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A 0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,L,S,T,5,6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A,B AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y,OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C,D,E,F,H,J,K,L,M,N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I,M,N,O,P,Q,R, V,W,X,Y,Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720 0865	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC	0002 X 0001 A	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	ALL TRANSACTION WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST HAVE IDENTICAL DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBERS.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	ASCENDING PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBERS (PSN) WILL BE ASSIGNED
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS/HEADERS WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE. THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. THE FIRST DIC PSN WILL BE A01, AND EACH SUBSEQUENT DIC/SEGMENT WILL BE INCREMENTED BY 1 IN ASCENDING ORDER (E.G. A01, A02, A03...). THE LAST DIC/SEGMENT REFLECTED IN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST HAVE A "Z" IN THE FIRST POSITION OF THE PSN.
PT	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	THE LMX PACKAGE MUST NOT CONTAIN DICS WITH SUBMITTED
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	NSNS THAT ARE NOT EITHER RECORDED OR SUBMITTED IN AN I&S FAMILY FOR THE SUBMITTER.
NU	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	WHEN THE LMX HEADER NSN IS RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AND THE LMX PACKAGE CONTAINS A CMD
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION FOR THE SUBMITTED MASTER NSN, THE LMX PACKAGE
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MUST: (1) BE MAKING A CHANGE TO THE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTER I&S DATA (PHASE CODE, RELATED NSN, ORDER OF USE, JUMP
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMNET DATA LIST	0001 X	TO CODE) OR (2) BE MAKING A FSC CHANGE FOR
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	THE MASTER NSN AND ALL RELATE
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	NSNS.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LMX - MULTIPLE NSN INPUT

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	THE LMX SUBMITTER MUST BE AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS), DLA (PICA LOA 01), GSA (PICA LOA 02), AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23), OR A SERVICE SICA AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23).
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
IC	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	THE LMX PACKAGE MAY INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DICS: LAU, LCU, LDU, LCG, LAM, LCM AND LMD.
YL	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	1. THE LMX PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN DICS FOR AT LEAST TWO DIFFERENT NSNS. 2. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE DIC PER NSN, THEY MUST BE SUBMITTED IN A LMD PACKAGE. 3. THERE MUST NOT BE MORE THAN ONE LMD PACKAGE PER NSN. 4. THE FIRST DIC TRANSACTION FOLLOWING THE LMX HEADER MUST BE FOR THE DOD I&S MASTER NSN. 5. THE LMX CANNOT BE ESTABLISHING A FAMILY AND CHANGING FSCS AT THE SAME TIME. 6. IF A LAM/LCM IS SUBMITTED AGAINST ONE NSN IN THE LMX PACKAGE, A LAM/LCM MUST BE SUBMITTED AGAINST EACH NSN IN THE PACKAGE. 7. WHEN A LCG IS SUBMITTED AGAINST ONE NSN IN THE LMX PACKAGE, THERE MUST BE A LCG SUBMITTED FOR EACH NSN IN THE PACKAGE.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
PN	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE TOTAL NUMBER OF NSNS SUBMITTED WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST NOT EXCEED 50.
HT	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ALL TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE LMX PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YN	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE LMX HEADER NSN MUST EITHER BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER OR THE LMX MUST INCLUDE DATA ESTABLISHING THE HEADER NSN AS AN I&S MASTER NSN.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNC - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991 OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	1720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC, GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG, AND ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE 4, M, OR N AND THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER DATA CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT FOR THE ABOVE TYPE CODES.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
CT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF TYPE OF II IS N, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
MI	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	THE RPDMRC MUST BE PRESENT UNLESS THE SUBMITTER IS XA, UZ, UY, OR 9W (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 3).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48 AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
CK	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE MINIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) IS A REPLY TO THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME AND A REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT MRC. THE MAXIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION CONTAINS ONE REPLY LESS THAN A FULL DESCRIPTION AS INDICATED IN THE APPROPRIATE FIIG.
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS A C , THE SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS AN N, THE MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 0F A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS N. IF THE TYPE OF II IS AN M WITH AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 CANNOT APPEAR.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
MI IV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE CODE	0004 X	
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
MI 'Z	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE , REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	(SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IN MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01,
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LNC.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT OR REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 4, 4A OR 4B ITEMS.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOU SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NSCM OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATION ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATORY CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HO	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,L,S, T,5,6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A,B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C,D,E,F,H,J,K,L,M,N, AND X, AND COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I,M,N,O,P,Q, R,V,W,X,Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION	0001 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE *FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.*)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP		SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MC	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0801 3990	ADPEC FSC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720 0865	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC	0002 X 0001 A	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210 3720	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	000 : A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182., FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	OR MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNK - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (REFERENCE METHOD)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA, THE INC MUST BE 97991 AND THE CAGE MUST BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991; AND THE RNCC MUST BE 3, THE RNVC MUST BE 2, AND THE RNAAC MUST BE BF, JF, SC, OR XB.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UP	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE CAGE IS 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 OR THE INC IS 97991, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE ACTIVITY XA.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTING FSC AND ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST BE A 2 AND THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER DATA CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT FOR THAT TYPE II. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
MI	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	THE RPDMRC MUST BE PRESENT UNLESS THE SUBMITTER IS XA, UZ, UY, OR 9W. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 3.)
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
IT	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	CERTAIN COMBINATIONS MUST NOT APPEAR IN THIS INPUT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 20.)
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THERE IS AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, THE SYMBOL FOR DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 9380 CANNOT APPEAR. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDUCATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/ SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS ACTIVITY XA, ONLY ONE REFERENCE NUMBER MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR THE TRANSACTION.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1, OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
MI IZ	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STAND-ARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZA-TION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3 OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNK.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT FOR REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 2 ITEMS.
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NSCM OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HO	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,L,S,T,5, 6,OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A,B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I,M,N,O,P,Q,R, U,V,W,X,Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C,D,E,F,H,J,K,L,M,N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I,M,N,O,P,Q,R, V,W,X,Y,OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 192.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182,
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNP - REQUEST FOR PSCN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ACTIVITY CODE XA IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS INPUT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
SA SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93, AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94 (RETURN CODE SB). IF THE ISC IS 1, THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94 (RETURN CODE SA).
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG; ITEM NAME CODE; AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV IV CZ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST BE 1. THE CAGE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94, PART 1 OR PART 2. IF THE CAGE IS IN TABLE 94, PART 1, ONLY ONE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE CODED RNCC 2 RNVC 2. IF THE CAGE IS IN TABLE 94, PART 2, ONLY ONE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE CODED RNCC 3-RNVC 2. THE DAC MUST BE 3, 4, 6, E, F, G OR H. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE CODED RNCC 5-RNVC 9. THE REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 MAY HAVE A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 4-RNVC 1 WITH IT.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABLITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS A C, THE SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS AN N, THE MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IV	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	MRC ELRN MUST NOT APPEAR IN THE INPUT V SEGMENT FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC).

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (FSC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 1 OR B.
MI	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS B OR 1, THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ISC OF THE PSCN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S)/PSCN(S) MUST FORM A VALID RELATIONSHIP.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE AN ACTIVE OR INACTIVE ITEM AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
BY	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	ASSIGNMENT OF A PSCN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LNP.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(S): A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(S) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(S) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(S) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
DQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION	0001 X	WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT C) THAT HAS AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR CODE (DRN 9380) IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE SEGMENT MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC & REPLY			

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317 4065	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM *IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)*	1000 X 0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UQ	3570 4820 2910	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0032 X 0001 X 0001 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M, FII. IF OTHER THAN THESE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC(S) OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNR - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991 OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG: ITEM NAME CODE; AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
RS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE FSC IS SUBJECT TO SINGLE SUBMITTER PROCEDURES, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE FSC AS THE SINGLE SUBMITTER IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULE TABLES, VOLUME 13.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE A 1, K, OR L. SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS A C, THE SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS AN N, THE MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L. IF THE TYPE OF II IS K, WITH A RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 CANNOT APPEAR.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IZ IV	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STAND-ARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZA-TION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIPS	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNR.
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NSCM OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD NUMBER SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULES(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01,15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q JUST HAVE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,W,X,Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE GE MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT U.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS; OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY TO MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(S): A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPES OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED, WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(S) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(S) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(S) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
DQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT C) THAT HAS AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR CODE (DRN 9380) IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC ? REPLY			
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) IS INVALID
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINTOR CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED). B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317 4065	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X 0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN CODE MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY, AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	REINSTATEMENTS AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC(S) OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC
	3990	FSC		REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11-- AND/OR OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN CODE ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNW - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG ITEM NAME CODE AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
UV	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE A 1.
IV MI	0167 8290	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0001 A 0004 X	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 OR STANDARD NOTE, DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
KRM KRP	3317 3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X 1000 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
UC	3843 3317	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	0001 A 1000 X	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS A C, THE SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS AN N THE MRC CRTL MUST NOT BE PRESENT IN SEGMENT V INPUT.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1, OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
MI IZ IV	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC 1, A REPLACED NSN MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3 OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	9977(F)	CHANGED DRN/MRC VALUE/REPLY	0005 X	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON L0A 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K L, M, N AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT V.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9113	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS OR WHEN OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MC	3317 4065	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
IP	3317 4065 MRC & REPLY	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 90 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	CLASS (FSC) ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LPA - ADD PACKAGING DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)
	2670	STATUS CODE	0001 X	MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. THE NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LPC - CHANGE PACKAGING DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN. THE NIIN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. THE NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
	2670	STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LQF - FSC TOTAL IID AND CMD COMPATIBILITY CHECK

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
		REJECTS AS A RESULT OF PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING E/V WILL BE LISTED AND FORWARDED TO THE DLSC-S QUALITY ASSURANCE REVIEW PROGRAM MANAGER.		
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LQF.
	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE PROPERLY FORMATTED AND PROPERLY SEQUENCED.
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID FILE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVITY AS INDICATED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 149.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A CENTRAL FILE ACTIVITY THAT IS SUBMITTING DATA FOR OTHER ACTIVITIES. MUST BE A VALID FILE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVITY AS INDICATED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 149.
	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE PRESENT.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	MUST BE IN SEQUENCE.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	
	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	WHEN MULTIPLE SEGMENTS ARE SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE SEQUENCE.
	9102	REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	WHEN MULTIPLE SEGMENTS ARE SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN REFERENCE NUMBER, COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE /NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS (CAGE/NSCM) SEQUENCE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD ONLY, EXCEPT THAT A MILITARY SERVICE OR GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) MAY SUBMIT BOTH IMM AND SERVICE/AGENCY LINE. WHEN SUBMITTING BOTH, IMM MUST BE FIRST.
	9109	NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY A DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LQS - FSC SAMPLE IID AND CMD COMPATIBILITY CHECK

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
		REJECTS AS A RESULT OF PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING E/V WILL BE LISTED AND FORWARDED TO THE DLSC-S QUALITY ASSURANCE REVIEW PROGRAM MANAGER.		
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LQS.
	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE PROPERLY FORMATTED AND PROPERLY SEQUENCED.
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID FILE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVITY AS INDICATED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 149.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A CENTRAL FILE ACTIVITY THAT IS SUBMITTING DATA FOR OTHER ACTIVITIES. MUST BE A VALID FILE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVITY AS INDICATED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 149.
	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE PRESENT.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	MUST BE IN SEQUENCE.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	
	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	WHEN MULTIPLE SEGMENTS ARE SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE SEQUENCE.
	9102	REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	WHEN MULTIPLE SEGMENTS ARE SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN REFERENCE NUMBER, COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS/NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS (CAGE/NSCM) SEQUENCE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD ONLY, EXCEPT THAT A MILITARY SERVICE OR GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) MAY SUBMIT BOTH IMM AND SERVICE/AGENCY LINE. WHEN SUBMITTING BOTH, IMM MUST BE FIRST.
	9109	NIIN/PSCN STATUS-CANC DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY A DEFENSE SUPPLY CENTER.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSA - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF USER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 4. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 24.)
	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	MUST BE ZZ; IF OTHER THAN ZZ, CHANGE TO ZZ AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C; IF OTHER THAN C, CHANGE TO C AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
AB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NO MORE THAN THREE REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER.
	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	IF MATCH TO A SINGLE NSN, EDITS FOR DIC LAU WILL APPLY.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(AUTOMATIC ADD NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG) MOE RULE.)
AU	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTAL CANNOT BE SUCCESS-FULLY PROCESSED IF MATCHED AGAINST A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST BE PRESENT.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSB - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF NON-U.S. MANUFACTURED ITEMS

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3720 4210	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	MUST BE A VALID U.S. ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
AB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NO MORE THAN THREE REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE AN E. IF OTHER THAN E, CHANGE TO E AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
SR	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	AN NSCM AND A CAGE MAY NOT BE INPUT ON THE SAME TRANSACTION.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	MULTIPLE NSCMS MUST REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY.
IV MI	0167 8200	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0001 A 0004 X	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
MI	3930	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	4090	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSC - SEARCH BY CHARACTERISTIC DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE 9906, 9912, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0374, OR 0271. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
IR IS MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE DATA GROUPS SUBMITTED ON
IP IV MI	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	INPUT MUST BE ASSOCIATED WITH THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG SUBMITTED
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	AND RECORDED IN TABLE. THE MINI-
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	MUM MANDATORY CHARACTERISTICS AND ISAC SUBMITTED MUST BE IN
	0766	IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODE (ISAC)	0010 X	ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROPRIATE FIIG.
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO ONE OF THE ITEM NAME CODES AUTHORIZED BY THE FORMAT EDIT.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED BY THE SECTION II EDIT GUIDE OR THE FORMAT EDIT MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST BE AUTHORIZED FOR LSC INPUT BY THE FORMAT EDIT.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	EDIT THE PROPER USE OF THE AND/OR SYMBOLOGY, AS INDICATED IN THE SECTION II EDIT GUIDE.
JQ	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE INC CITED IN THE SUBMITTAL MUST HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED FOR CHARACTERISTIC SEARCH CAPABILITY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSD - DAAS SCREENING BY REFERENCE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				ALL EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED BY THE BASIC EDIT/VALIDATION OF SEGMENT 4. DRNS 3880, 3960, AND 9480 ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS DIC.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDTION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC-LSF - SEARCH BY NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0177 0177(F)	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X 0002 X	THE ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT) (DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 0263). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLSC-S FOR RESOLUTION.
IV MI	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A OR B.
FN	4000 4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N 0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN HAS NOT BEE ASSIGNED TO A FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION (FII).
TB	1120 4000	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0017 X 0009 N	NO MORE THAN ONE ASSIGNED NIIN WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER A SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER.
IV	8999 1070	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0001 X 0003 X	SEGMENT 3 MUST HAVE PSN Z01 OR Z02 FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC).
XA	4000 4645(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) LIMITED DISTRIBUTION CODE	0009 N 0001 X	IF SUBMITTED NIIN MATCHES TO AN ITEM WITH A LIMITED DISTRIBUTION CODE OF 1, RETURN TRANSACTION WILL BE KRE.
IV MI	4535	SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
	3890	DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING	0005 X	THE DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT) (DRN 0263). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLSC-S FOR RESOLUTION.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CTITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSN - SEARCH BY REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AU	3720 4000	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0002 X 0009 N	THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A U.S. GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY IF THE MATCHED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS.
TA	3570 9250	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0032 X 0005 X	NO MORE THAN 25 REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS, WHEN SUBMITTED WITH CAGE, WILL BE ALLOWED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 33.)
IV	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	REPLY TO ITEM NAME CODE (INC) COUNTER CODE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC). IF OTHER THAN 00, CHANGE AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	THIS FIELD WILL BE USED TO DESIGNATE THE DESTINATION OF THE TRANSACTION WHEN SEARCHING ANOTHER COUNTRY'S REFERENCE NUMBER. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104, PART 4.) FOR U.S. SUBMITTTALS THAT CONTAIN U.S. REFERENCE NUMBERS, THIS POSITION WILL BE BLANK. NO EDIT APPLIES.
MI IV	9505 4690	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0001 A 0004 N	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE MUST BE PRESENT. OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE MUST BE PRESENT. WHEN MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT 2 IS INCLUDED IN THIS DIC, THE REPLY TO THESE DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) MUST BE EQUAL. IF NOT EQUAL, THE DIC WILL BE PROCESSED BASED ON THE REPLIES IN THE FIRST SEGMENT 2.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CTITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C OR E. MUST BE C WHEN SUBMITTED BY NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) OR OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES; IF OTHER THAN C, CHANGE TO C AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS. MUST BE E WHEN SUBMITTED BY OTHER THAN NATO OR OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES; IF OTHER THAN E, CHANGE TO E AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 37.)
	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
XA	3570 9250	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0032 X 0005 X	SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS, AND CAGE MATCHED AN ITEM MANAGED BY THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE AGENCY.

CAHPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSR - SEARCH BY REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
TA	1120	SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER	0017 X	NO MORE THAN 25 REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME SUBMITTER CONTROL NUMBER.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	0177	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X	THE ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT) (DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 0263). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLSC-S FOR RESOLUTION.
	0177(F)	ACTIVITY CODE, SCREENING	0002 X	
MI	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT.
	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	
	4535	SIGNLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A OR B. IF NOT, ENTER A AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
IV MI	4535	SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
	3890	DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING	0005 X	THE DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING MUST BE RECORDED ON THE PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE (PSMAT) (DRN 0263). (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.) OUTPUT NOTIFICATION TO DLSC-S FOR RESOLUTION.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSS - DAAS CRITICAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY UPDATE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1. IF NOT, PROCESS AS 1. DO NOT RETURN.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LTI - INTERROGATION BY NIIN OR PSCN

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A U.S. GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY IF THE SUBMITTED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO INTERROGATE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN OR PSCN MUST MATCH A NIIN OR PSCN IN THE FILE. (INCLUDES CANCELLED.) EXCEPTION: IF THE SUBMITTED NIIN CONTAINS OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 IN THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS AND IS NOT PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER (DLSC) WILL FORWARD THE LTI TO THE APPROPRIATE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) COUNTRY AND DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) KNN TO THE SUBMITTER.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4250(F)	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) MUST BE ELIGIBLE FOR INTERROGATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 34 AND 35.)
ZH	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	A SEGMENT R MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR EACH DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN 0950) INPUT. SEGMENT R MAY BE REPEATED A MAXIMUM OF THREE (3) TIMES FOR EACH LTI TRANSACTION.
HL	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	DRNS 9916 AND THE 8000 SERIES (FUNCTIONAL/OPERATIONAL INDEX) MUST BE SUBMITTED INDIVIDUALLY AND NOT IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODES. (SEE VOLUME 5, PARAGRAPH 5.5.1.A.(2) AND VOLUME 10, TABLE 34.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LTU - ADD NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LTU.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV MI	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XB OR XA.
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XA.
IV MI Q7	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHA-NUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE.
IV	1515	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 N	MUST BE BLANK.
IV MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE VALID NUMBER IN DLSC FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES).
IV	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE MUST BE 0.
IV	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE X001 MUST BE ON FILE.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE R.
IV MI	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN 0296.
IV MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION.
SM	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	AN ACTIVE MILITARY ROUTING IDENTIFIER (MIL RI) MUST NOT BE PRESENT ON FILE FOR THAT SUBMITTED IMM/SERVICE FIELD.
IV	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	MIL RI(S) MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE 103.
5D	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	IF INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CONTAINS A MIL RI OTHER THAN "HAD", THE SAME MIL RI MUST BE SUBMITTED IN THE MANAGING SERVICE FIELD FOR THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGERS (IMM) OR BE PRESENT ON FILE.
5E	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	IF A MIL RI IS SUBMITTED FOR NAVY, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE, DRN 0135, IS MANDATORY.
5E	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRN 3690 (NAVY FIELD).
IV	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE 111.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LTV - CHANGE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LTV.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV MI	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XB OR XA.
IV MI	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XA.
IV MI Q7	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHA-NUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PURPOSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE.
IV	1515	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 N	MUST BE BLANK.
IV MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE VALID NUMBER IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER (DLSC) FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES). NIIN STATUS CODE MUST BE 0 AND MOE RULE X001 MUST BE ON FILE.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE R.
IV MI	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN 0296.
IV MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE.
IV	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	MUST BE VALID BY VOLUME 10, TABLE 103, AND DRN 0302 MUST BE BLANK.
SM	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	MUST BE A DIFFERENT ACTIVE MILITARY ROUTING IDENTIFIER (MIL RI) FROM THAT RECORDED ON DLSC FILE FOR SUBMITTED INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/SERVICE FIELD(S).
5E	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	IF INPUT IS PROVIDED FOR NAVY FIELD, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE IS MANDATORY.
5E	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRN 3690 (NAVY FIELD).
IV	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID PER VOLUME 10, TABLE 111.
LT	3690 4000	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0003 X 0009 N	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 103 AND RECORDED IN FLIS DATA BASE FOR SUBMITTED NIIN.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDTION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LTW - DELETE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LTW.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV MI	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 4.
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XB OR XA.
IV MI	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XA.
IV MI Q7	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN DATE OF PROCESSING.
IV MI	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	COMBINATION OF ANY SEVEN ALPHA-NUMERIC CHARACTERS ASSIGNED BY THE ORIGINATOR FOR CONTROL PUR-POSES. MUST NOT BE REPEATED FOR ANOTHER TRANSACTION PACKAGE USING THE SAME DATE.
IV	1515	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 N	MUST BE BLANK.
IV MI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	MUST BE A VALID NUMBER IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER (DLSC) FILE (CURRENT OR FUTURES) FOR ANY NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) STATUS CODE.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE R.
IV MI	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE DRN 0296.
IV MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	SUBMITTED VALUE MAY BE ZERO FILLED; OR IF FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED, THIS VALUE MUST BE EFFECTIVE ON THE FIRST DAY OF ANY GIVEN MONTH PROVIDED IT IS SUBMITTED 30-180 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE EFFECTIVE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDTION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS TRANSACTION.
IV MI	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE XXX OR XZZ FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/SERVICE FIELD(S).
IV	0133	PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X	IF INPUT IS PROVIDED FOR THE NAVY FIELD, NAVY SPECIAL SOS CODE MUST CONTAIN THE VALUE ZZ.
IV MI	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	VALUE MUST BE ZZ IF SUBMITTED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LUT - ADD NEW MASTER FREIGHT TABLE RECORD

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
5A MI	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC COMBINATION MUST
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	NOT BE PRESENT ON THE FILE. MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT.
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
MI	2770	LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT.
	4020	FREIGHT DESCRIPTION	0035 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LUV - REPLACE SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE RECORD

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
5B 5F MI	0096	FORMER NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0006 N	FORMER CODES (TO BE DELETED) ARE MANDATORY. MUST MATCH AN NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC IN THE FILE.
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	
	0862	FORMER NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0097	FORMER UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
5B MI	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	REPLACEMENT NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC COMBINATION MUST BE ALREADY RECORDED ON THE FILE, EXCEPT THAT A SUBMITTED VALUE OF 000000X00000 WILL BE ACCEPTED EVEN WHEN NOT ON FILE. MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT.
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LUW - CHANGE DATA ELEMENT(S) ON AN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE RECORD

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
5B MI	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	SUBMITTED NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC COMBINATION MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FILE. MUST BE PRESENT ON INPUT.
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	
	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	
5B 5A	2770	LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	IF INPUT, DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) MUST BE CURRENTLY RECORDED WITH DIFFERENT VALUE.
	2770(F)	LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	
5B 5A	4020	FREIGHT DESCRIPTION	0035 X	IF INPUT, DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) MUST BE CURRENTLY RECORDED WITH DIFFERENT VALUE.
	4020(F)	FREIGHT DESCRIPTION	0035 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LUX - DELETE TOTAL SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE RECORD

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
5B 5F MI	0096	FORMER NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0006 N	FORMER CODES (TO BE DELETED) ARE MANDATORY. MUST MATCH AN NMFC/NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER/UFC IN THE FILE.
	2850(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	
	0862	FORMER NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0861(F)	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	
	0097	FORMER UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0005 N	
	3040(F)	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LVA - IMC DATA (CIMM)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CI	2863(F)	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	PHYSICAL SECURITY/PILFERAGE CODE MUST BE U, J, N, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, Z, I OR M.
MI IV	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	CANNOT BE BLANK, NUMERIC OR SPECIAL CHARACTER, MUST BE ALPHA A, B, C, D, F, I, M OR R.
IV	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	MUST BE Z OR BLANK.
IV	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 53 OR BLANK.
IV	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 58 OR BLANK.
IV	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 50 OR BLANK.
IV	0730	NUMBER OF MONTHS, PRODUCTION LEAD TIME	0002 N	VALUE MUST CONTAIN NUMERICS OR BLANKS.
IV	7080	DOLLAR VALUE, STANDARD UNIT PRICE	0007 X	VALUE MUST CONTAIN NUMERICS OR BLANKS.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LVA - IMC DATA (DLSC)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	THE SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
QH	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ONLY ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT AGAINST THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSES: 7210, 8305, 8310, 8315, 8325, 8330, 8335, 8340, 8345, 8405, 8410, 8415, 8420, 8425, 8430 8435, 8440, 8445, 8450, 8455, 8460, 8465, 8470, 9420, 9430.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN MUST MATCH A NIIN IN THE FILE.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	

REJECT CODE ONLY APPLICABLE TO LVAS SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF DEFENSE MANAGEMENT REVISION DECISION (DMRD) 926 PROJECT.

MO	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	THE NIIN IS NOT ON THE LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT KVI SUSPENSE FILE.
MP	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	THE NIIN IN THE TRANSACTION EXCEEDS THE 65 DAY PROCESSING WINDOW AND AUTHORIZED BALANCE FOR THE KVI SUSPENSE FILE. (CURRENT/FUTURE)
MQ	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	THE NIIN CONTAINS A RECORDED INVALID INC/FSC COMBINATION. THE VINCE FILE DOES NOT AUTHORIZE THE RECORDED INC/ FSC AND THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR THIS NIIN.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LVE - EXTRACT AND EDIT CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA BY NSN

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AR	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTAL MUST BE FOR A TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION NOT PRESENTLY RECORDED AS A TYPE 2 OR DESCRIBED UNDER FIIG A23900.
AT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTAL MUST BE FOR A TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION NOT PRESENTLY RECORDED AS A FULL DESCRIPTIVE ITEM (TYPE 1, 1A, 1B).
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT A BASIC - IDENTIFICATION DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	SEGMENT LENGTH MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR VARIABLE LENGTH RECORD FORMATS. MINIMUM VALUE IS 0012 (FOR DIC LCP) AND MAXIMUM VALUE IS 0051.
MI IV	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT (FLIS) CODE	0001 X	FLIS SEGMENT CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED. VALUE MUST BE A FOR IDENTIFICATION DATA.
MI IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	PSN MUST BE SUBMITTED. THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNs WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE.
MI IV	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	0001 A	CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNP, LNR, LNW, LBC, LBR AND LBW. SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 181 (CRITICALITY CODES). VALUES C AND N ARE NO LONGER VALID FOR INPUT.
MI IV	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE II MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. SUBMITTED VALUE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 2 (TYPES OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODES).
MI IV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNK, LBC, LBK, EXCEPT WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED RPDMRC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 3 (REFERENCE OR PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODES).
IV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED DEMIL MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 (DEMILITARIZATION CODES).

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	FIIG MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR DICs LNC, LNP, LNR, LNW, LBC, LBR AND LBW. POSITION 1 OF FIIG MUST BE A OR T. POSITIONS 2-4 OF FIIG MUST BE NUMERIC. IF POSITION 1 OF FIIG IS A, POSITION 5 MUST BE 0 OR ALPHA AND POSITION 6 MUST BE 0. IF POSITION 1 OF FIIG IS T, POSITION 5 MUST BE 0, ALPHA OR DASH (-) AND POSITION 6 MUST BE 0 OR ALPHA.
MI IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	EITHER AN INC OR NAIN MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS. SUBMITTED INC MUST BE IN CATALOGING HANDBOOK H6, SECTION B.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	POSITION 1 OF NAIN CANNOT BE BLANK OR A SPECIAL CHARACTER. TWO OR MORE CONSECUTIVE BLANK SPACES ARE NOT PERMISSABLE. ALLOWABLE SPECIAL CHARACTERS ARE DASH, COMMA, PERIOD, APOSTROPHE, AND OPEN OR CLOSE PARENTHESIS. A COMMA CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A BLANK SPACE.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMITTED HMIC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 179 (HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODES).
MI IV	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESDC) CODE	0001 A	ESD CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS WHEN THE SUBMITTED FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193 (FSCs REQUIRING ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODES), EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED ESD CODE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 189 (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODES).

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 A	PMIC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS, EXCEPT WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED PMIC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 160 (PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODES).
MI IV	0801	ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	ADPEC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT AND NIIN REINSTATEMENT TRANSACTIONS WHEN THE SUBMITTED FSC IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161 (FSCs REQUIRING ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODES), EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA. SUBMITTED ADPEC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 159 (ADPE IDENTIFICATION CODES).

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT A COMBINATION - IDENTIFICATION DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS H OR M, AND THE PICA CMD HAS A PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z OR 3, THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE RELATED NSN CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
BQ	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	DEMIL CODE X CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY DLSC SUBMITTING ACTIVITY 98.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
CO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS X, Y OR BLANK, AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED ISC IS 1 OR B, THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE STANDARDIZATION REPLACED NSN (ISC 3, E OR GENERIC 2) CANNOT BE H OR M.
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS H OR M, AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED ISC IS 3 OR E (OR A GENERIC 2), THEN THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE STANDARDIZATION REPLACEMENT NSN (ISC 1 OR B) CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9525	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED (INPUT HEADER) FSC MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED FSC, EXCEPT FOR NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENTS AND NIIN REINSTATEMENTS.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE SUBMITTED NIIN OR PSCN MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE, EXCEPT FOR NIIN/PSCN ASSIGNMENT TRANSACTIONS.
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4250(F)	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
HI	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	SUBMITTED INC IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS CURRENTLY IN LOCKOUT STATUS.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 A	SUBMITTED PMIC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRCs AND REPLIES.
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 A	IF SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC MUST BE A OR U.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED FSG/FSC MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 190 (NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME EDIT). NATO NSNs ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS EDIT.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	SUBMITTED DEMIL MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED CIIC, IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 192 (VALID DEMIL CODE AND CIIC COMBINATIONS).
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	
	2863(F)	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	
IF	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN MATCHED AN AIN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED FSC IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE INC ASSOCIATED WITH THE AIN.
	5010(F)	APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN)	0019 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, THE COMBINATION OF THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED CAGE MUST NOT BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 20 (INC/CAGE CODE COMBINATIONS FOR DESCRIPTIVE METHOD ITEM IDENTIFICATIONS). EDIT IS BYPASSED WHEN RNCC IS C.
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4080	ITEN NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4080(F)	ITEN NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY (CAGE) CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
JG	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	IF SUBMITTED RPDMRC IS 4, 5 OR 6 THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED AMSC CANNOT BE G.
	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	
	2876(F)	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KFS	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE CANNOT BE 3, 4, 5, 7 OR 8, ALL OF WHICH INDICATE THE NIIN/PSCN HAS BEEN CANCELLED. DIC KFS IS RETURNED INSTEAD OF DIC KRE. EXCEPTIONS ARE: (1) THE FSC MANAGER MAY UPDATE THE PMIC, ADPEC OR ESD, AND (2) ACTIVITY HM (HMIS) MAY UPDATE THE HMIC.
KT	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/RECORDED FSG/FSC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN MUST BE VALID IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 191 (FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP/FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS EDIT). NATO NSNs ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS EDIT.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
LZ	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN AN NAIN IS SUBMITTED/RECORDED, THE TYPE II MUST BE 2, 4, M OR N.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
MA	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED FSC MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
MB	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE OF II IS 2, THE FIIG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED.
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MF	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/RECORDED AND THE TYPE II IS 4, M OR N, THE FIIG MUST BE A239.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
MI	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	IF TYPE II IS BEING CHANGED FROM 2 TO 1, K, L, 4, M OR N, DIC LCC MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LCG/LCD/LAD UNDER AN LMD.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	FOR DICs LCG, LAD, LCD AND LDD, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A MOE RULE NUMBER RECORDED/SUBMITTED. THIS APPLIES ONLY TO MILITARY SERVICE AND CIVIL AGENCY ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT THAT THE VA MAY SUBMIT WHEN A GSA MOE RULE NUMBER IS RECORDED.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
NS	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	FOR IDENTIFICATION DATA SUBMITTED IN DICs LCG, LAD, LCD, AND LDD, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE CANNOT BE 1 OR 9. EXCEPTIONS ARE: (1) THE FSC MANAGER MAY UPDATE THE PMIC, ADPEC OR ESD CODE, AND (2) ACTIVITY HM (HMIS) MAY UPDATE THE HMIC. NO OTHER IDENTIFICATION DATA ELEMENTS CAN BE SUBMITTED WHEN THESE EXCEPTIONS APPLY.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0004 N	IF SUBMITTED/RECORDED FSG IS II, OR THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED INC IS 97991, THE HMIC CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0004 N	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER(S), AND THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED FSC.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMITTAL OF HMIC IS RESTRICTED TO ACTIVITY CODES HM AND 96.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
TN	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	SUBMITTED FIIG IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS CURRENTLY IN LOCKOUT STATUS.
UB	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/ RECORDED, THE RPDMRC MUST BE 1, 4, 5, 6 OR 9.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF CRITICALITY CODE Y IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE H IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE M IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRCs CRTL AND NHCF WITH REPLIES TO BOTH. IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS X OR BLANK, MRCs CRTL AND NHCF MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED.
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UD	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, THE CRITICALITY CODE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED. WHEN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE C, H, M, N, X OR Y.
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS XA, THE SUBMITTED INC MUST BE 97991.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
UH	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	CHARACTERISTICS SEGMENT V DATA MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER DIC LMD WHEN THE INC, NAIN OR CRITICALITY CODE IS BEING CHANGED/ADDED USING DIC(S) LCG, LCD OR LAD, EXCEPT WHEN THE TYPE II IS 2 AND NOT BEING CHANGED.
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	
UO	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II MUST BE 2.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UP	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE XA.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
UQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF SUBMITTED TYPE II IS 2, K OR M, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA WITH RNCC 3 AND A "-" IN POSITION 32 OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST NOT BE RECORDED.
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UR	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED FIIG MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS XA,
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A NAIN CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
UV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF AN INC IS SUBMITTED, A NAIN
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN MATCHED AN AIN, OR MATCHED A COLLOQUIAL
	5010(F)	APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN)	0019 X	NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN AIN.
VC	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	WHEN AN INC IS SUBMITTED/
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	RECORDED, THE FOLLOWING EDITS
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	APPLY: (1) IF THE TYPE II IS 2, THE
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	RPDMRC MUST BE 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 9. (2) IF THE TYPE II IS 4, M, OR N, THE
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC MUST BE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 9: AND IF THE RPDMRC IS A 2, THE FIIG MUST BE A239; AND IF THE RPDMRC
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	IS A 3, 4 OR 6, THE FIIG MUST BE OTHER THAN A239. (3) IF THE TYPE II IS 1, K OR L, THE
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	RPDMRC MUST BE BLANK, AND THE FIIG MUST BE OTHER THAN A239.
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	(ALSO SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 185, ITEM NAME/RPDMRC/FIIG CORRELATION.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT B BASIC - MOE RULE DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 15 AND CANNOT EXCEED 69 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT (FLIS) CODE	0001 X	MUST BE B.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE APLHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT B IS THE LAST SEGMENT IN A PACKAGE, THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH A Z.
IV MI	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC.
MI	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	AAC IS REQUIRED FOR ALL FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) MOE RULES, FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA) PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULES (PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 23 OR 26) AND FOR CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES WITH A PICA LOA 48.
IV UV	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	INPUT OF AAC BY ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN FAA, NSA AS PICA LOA 23 OR 26, OR CIVIL AGENCIES WITH PICA LOA 48, IS INVALID. ALSO INVALID IF INPUT AAC IS OTHER THAN A, B, C, D, F, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, V, Y OR Z. NOTE: IF AAC IS SUBMITTED IN SEGMENT B WHEN INPUT IS NSA OR CIVIL AGENCY SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) MOE RULE, INPUT WILL BE ACCEPTED, BUT AAC WILL NOT BE INCLUDED ON OUTPUT OR LOADED ON FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
V MI	2871	ACQUISITION METHOD CODE	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 71.
V MI	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 71.
V MI	0076	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 107.
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED, FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE 001 THROUGH 366. MUST BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE. THE DATE REFLECTED MUST NOT EXCEED 180 DAYS (6 MONTHS) ADJUSTED TO THE FIRST DAY OF A MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PROCESSING. WHEN THE INPUT DIC IS LBC, LBK, LBR, LBW, LNC, LNK, LNR, LNU, LCP, LNW, OR LSB, THIS FIELD WILL BE BLANK.
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED OR IF NOT BLANK THE DATE MUST BE A FUTURE DATE AND CANNOT CONFLICT WITH EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTION IN FUTURE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99.)
V	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 77.
V	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
V	8375	NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS	0001 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
V	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
V	8380	NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS	0001 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
V	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
V	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE VOLUME 13.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	WHEN SEGMENT B TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN LAM FORMAT (SEE CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
SM	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MODE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
OO	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD DELETE A MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT AND CAUSE AN INCOMPATIBLE CONDITION. SEE STANDARD INPUT NOTES, VOLUME 8 OR 9.

NOTE: SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR APPLICABLE RETURN CODES.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT B COMBINATION - MOE RULE DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JB	8375	NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS	0001 N	IF THE NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS IS 1 THOURGH 9, AN EQUAL NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA COLLABORATOR CODES MUST FOLLOW THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS POSITION. IF THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS IS 1 THROUGH 9, AN EQUAL NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA RECEIVER CODES MUST FOLLOW THE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED II DATA COLLABORATOR CODES AS INDICATED IN POSITION 32. IF THE NUMBER OF DATA COLABORATORS IS BLANK AND THE NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS IS 1 THROUGH 9, THE FIRST AUTHORIZED II DATA RECEIVER CODE WILL BE REFLECTED IN POSITIONS 34 AND 35.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	8380	NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS	0001 N	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
DD	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	THE SAME ACTIVITY MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED AS AN II DATA COLLABORATOR AND AS AN II DATA RECEIVER.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
IM FW	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	IF II DATA COLLABORATORS AND/OR RECEIVERS ARE PRESENT, THEN THESE ACTIVITIES MUST BE SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE. AN ACTIVITY BEING ADDED AS A DATA COLLABORATOR CANNOT BE REFLECTED AS A DATA RECEIVER, OR AN ACTIVITY BEING ADDED AS A DATA RECEIVER CANNOT BE REFLECTED AS A DATA COLLABORATOR.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
JE	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM THE FORMER MOE RULE NUMBER, AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER AND FORMER MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE THE SAME.
	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8280(F)	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	ONLY ONE MOE RULE PER MILITARY SERVICE OR PER SINGLE CIVIL ACTIVITY CODE CAN BE RECORDED AGAINST AN ITEM.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
FY	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC/FSG MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION RULE IN THE MOE RULE TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
	3994	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0002 N	
FV	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	SUPPLEMENTARY DATA COLLABORATOR/RECEIVER CANNOT BE RECORDED ON ANOTHER MILITARY SERVICE OR CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULE.
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
GX	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	ONLY ONE (1) ARMY ACTIVITY SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS AN ARMY MOE RULE NUMBER (FIRST POSITION A) (DRN 8290) AS THE AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE (DRN 2533) ACTIVITY. DETERMINE IF THE ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTED AS AN AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE (DRN 2533) ACTIVITY SHOULD HAVE BEEN AN AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE (DRN 2534) ACTIVITY.
CV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	A DEMILITARIZATION CODE (DRN 0167) MUST BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE, OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (DRN 8290) MUST HAVE A MILITARY SERVICE OR DEFENSE AGENCY MANAGER RECORDED AS THE PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON THE MOE RULE TABLE. (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XH, XN, XP, OR XW.) (NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION.)
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JG	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	IF THE SUBMITTED AMSC IS A G, THE RPDMRC RECORDED ON THE ITEM MUST BE OTHER THAN 4, 5, OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 3 AND 71.)
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
RS IV NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOE RULE TABLE AND, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATIONS (NATO) ACTIVITIES, THE STANDARD FSC TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 13.) THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
IV FR FT	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULE TABLE (MOE RULES). IF THE MOE RULE STATUS CODE DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN 8458) OR FUTURE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD (SSR) MOE RULE STATUS CODE (DRN 0297) IS 1, 2, 3, OR 6, THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE (OR DATE OF PROCESSING IF SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE IS ZERO-FILLED) MUST BE LESS THAN EFFECTIVE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR THE MOE RULE. IF MOE RULE STATUS CODE IS 4, THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR THE MOE RULE. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
	8458	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE STATUS CODE	0001 N	
	0297	FUTURE SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD MOE RULE STATUS CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
JK	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CONTAINS A PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY THAT IS IN CONFLICT WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED BELOW, THE INPUT TRANSACTION WILL BE REJECTED: (1) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 01, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 02, 06, 22 OR 23. (2) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 02, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. (3) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 06, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 15, 22 OR 23. (4) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 11, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 12 OR 15. (5) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 12, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 11 OR 15. (6) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 15, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 11, 12, 02, 06, 22 OR 23. (7) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 22, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15, OR 23. (8) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 23, THEN THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15 OR 22.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORIITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	3505(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				(9) IF THE RECORDED MOE RULE HAS AN LOA CODE OF 26 (APPLIES ONLY TO ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS MULTI-MANAGED ITEMS), THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE CANNOT HAVE AN LOA CODE OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 23 OR 26 (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS SUBMITTAL THAT DOES NOT MEET THE EDIT CRITERIA FOR RETURN CODE JI). PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) LOA 99 WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WHEN RECORDED MOE RULE PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 (AZ AS PICA), 15 OR 26 (MILITARY SERVICE). LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23 (AZ AS PICA), 15 WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WHEN RECORDED MOE RULE IS 99. (IF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) MANAGER IS TO BE RECORDED ON ITEM, THE FOREIGN MILITARY SALES (FMS) SPONSOR MOE RULE MUST BE CHANGED TO REFLECT A RELATIONSHIP WITH DOD MANAGER.)

LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) CODE DEFINITIONS WILL BE FOUND IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 74.

JI	8290 8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X 0004 X	A MILITARY SERVICE (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE OR MARINE CORPS) MAY NOT RECORD A PICA MOE RULE CITING PICA LOA 26 ON EITHER EXISTING NO-USER OR NEW/REINSTATED ITEMS. EXCEPTION: THE ADDITION OF A MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE PICA LOA 26 IS PERMISSIBLE ONLY WHEN THERE ARE TWO OR MORE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULES CITING LOA OF 26 OR 22 AND 26 RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.
IV	2871 2876	ACQUISITION METHOD CODE ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 N 0001 X	MUST BE SUBMITTED IN VALID COMBINATIONS. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 70.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RK	2744 2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0001 X 0002 X	FSC IS NOT SUBJECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING.
MI IV	2744 2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0001 X 0002 X	WHEN THE FSC FOR THE SUBMITTED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN) IS SUBJECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING, THE IMC AND IMCA MUST BE INPUT FOR MILITARY SERVICE SEGMENT B RECORDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 01 OR 02, THEN THE IMC AND THE IMCA MUST BE SUBMITTED ON ALL MILITARY SERVICE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) SEGMENT B RECORDS. (2) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 22 OR 26, THEN THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED ON ALL MILITARY SERVICE (PICA/SICA) SEGMENT B RECORDS AND THE IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (3) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 06 OR 23, THEN THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE SERVICE MANAGER (PICA) SEGMENT B RECORD ONLY AND THE IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (4) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 9D OR 9G, THE IMC AND IMCA MUST BE INPUT. (5) IF THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE HAS A LOA OF 97 OR 99 THEN ONLY THE IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED AND THE IMCA MUST BE BLANK. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 77 AND 104; AND VOLUME 13, CHAPTER 2.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	WHEN THE FSC FOR THE SUBMITTED STOCK NUMBER IS SUBJECT TO ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING, THE CIC MUST BE INPUT FOR MILITARY SERVICE SEGMENT B RECORDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IF THERE IS A CHANGE OF PICA, CIC MUST BE INPUT FOR EACH SEGMENT B RECORD (PICA/SICA) FOR INPUT PICA LOA 22 AND ONLY FOR THE PICA SEGMENT B RECORD FOR INPUT PICA LOA 06 OR 23. (EXCEPTION: CIC MAY NOT BE INPUT IF PICA CHANGE IS WITHIN SERVICE OR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) - TO -(IMM). (2) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, NEW ITEM OR REACTIVIATION, ADD DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 22 OR 99, EACH SEGMENT B RECORD (PICA/SICA) INPUT MUST CONTAIN A CIC. (3) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, ADD DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 26, THE CIC MUST BE INPUT. (4) IF THE ACTION IS AN ADOPT, NEW ITEM OR REACTIVATION, ADD DATA ELEMENT, OR CHANGE DATA ELEMENT AND THE PICA LOA IS 06 OR 23, ONLY THE SEGMENT B FOR THE SERVICE MANAGER (PICA) MUST CONTAIN A CIC. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 137 AND VOLUME 13, CHAPTER 13.2.)
UV	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	THE IMCA CANNOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN THE PICA LOA IS 04, 06, 22, 23, 26 OR 99.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	2871	ACQUISITION METHOD CODE	0001 N	DATA ELEMENTS NOT PERMISSIBLE IF SUBMITTED PICA LOA IS 04.
	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	0076	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE	0001 X	
	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT COCE (IMC)	0001 X	
	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	
SU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) PECULIAR PICA MOE RULE (FIRST POSITION D, PICA LOA 01, AND SICA BLANK) MAY NOT BE RECORDED WHEN ONE OR MORE MOE RULES REFLECTING SICA LOA 5D OR 7D ARE RECORDED ON THE SAME ITEM.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) MOE RULE IS BEING ADDED, AN LDU FOR THE PICA MOE RULE (IF PICA LOA IS 06, 22 OR 23) OR FOR THE LAST MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01 OR 02 MAY NOT BE RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE.
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RT	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE MAY NOT SUBMIT A MOE RULE CHANGE ESTABLISHING A MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE WITH A PICA LOA 26 UNLESS AT LEAST ONE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE REFLECTING A PICA LOA 26 IS CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE ITEM FOR THE SAME OR DIFFERENT MOE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) MOE RULE IS SUBMITTED ON A INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) MANAGED ITEM, THE PICA MOE RULE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE TRANSACTION OR BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION ARE: (1)) MOE RULES RECORDED IN FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOES DG (NSA), DH (DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY), DL (DIA) AND GP (USCG) WHICH CITE PICA LOA 07 AND 26. (2) DS (DLA) WHICH CITES LOA 04 (T-MOE RULES) OR LOA 08.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AK	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IMC F MAY BE SUBMITTED BY ACTIVITY AZ (PICA LOA 23), ACTIVITY 73 (PICA LOA 02) OR ANY AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 99. IMC F MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED BY PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ TX) OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02). (2) IMC Z MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY A PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ, TX) OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02). (3) IMC(S) OTHER THAN F AND Z MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 99.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DKX8 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED TO AN ITEM WITH LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE RECORDED.
HU	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE, THEN THE SUBMITTED LCU CONTAINING AN INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM) PKA (LDA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75 LOA 02) MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC IMM. IN CASE OF CLASS 9150, THE GAINING IMM (LOA 01) MUST BE CX OR KY.
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
MU	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE, THEN THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SUBMITTED LCU (GAINING PICA LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA 02) MUST EQUAL THE LCG EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE NSN.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT C BASIC - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 22 AND CANNOT EXCEED 53.
MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THRU Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (e.g. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 3, OR 4 (VOLUME 10, TABLE 1) WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
IV MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 8 OR A THROUGH D. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 6.)
IV MI	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 9. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 7.)
IV MI	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 6, 9 OR A THROUGH H. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 5.)
IV	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
IV MI	2923	REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE	0001 A	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 17 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG.
IV MI	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 7. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 4.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. (CATALOGING HANDBOOK H4/H8.)
IV MI	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA; LAST FOUR MUST BE NUMERIC. (CATALOGING HANDBOOK H4/H8.)
MI	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST BE A MINIMUM OF ONE CHARACTER.
SM	9102	REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C WITHIN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
OP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THE FIRST (LEFT) POSITION MUST BE A THROUGH Z OR 0 THROUGH 9.
IV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 154.
IA	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	TWO (2) OR MORE BLANK SPACES BETWEEN CHARACTERS IN A REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT C COMBINATION - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS ARE RECORDED IN VOLUME 10
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	TABLE 15.
UG	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	IF THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 9380 IS PRESENT IN THE 32ND POSITION OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER, SIGNIFYING AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE, THE RNVC MUST BE 1.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UL	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS FOR ANY GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION/STANDARD (SPEC/STD) NUMBER, THE RNCC MUST BE 2, 4, 5, OR C. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 40.) THE DAC MUST BE 3, 4, 6, E, F, G OR H. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 15.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
TD	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNVC 1, RNCC MUST BE 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, A, B OR C. IF RNVC 2, RNCC MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, A OR B. IF RNVC 3, RNCC MUST BE 1, 3 OR 5. IF RNVC 9, RNCC MUST BE 5, 6 OR D. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
CR	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS OTHER THAN A GOVERNMENT SPEC/STD NUMBER, AND RNCC 2 OR 4 CANNOT BE APPLIED. IF CAGE IS 99995, 99998 OR 99999, THE RNCC MUST BE A 6 AND THE RNVC MUST BE A 9. NO OTHER CAGE CAN HAVE AN RNCC OF 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 40.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UA	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF THE JUSTIFICATION CODE IS 6, THE RNCC MUST BE C AND THE RNVC MUST BE 1. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 4.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT.
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	
AQ	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
IV	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 21, THE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE FORMATTED AS DEPICTED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT E BASIC - STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE FSC OF THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN/PSCN(S) MUST BE
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SAME AS RECORDED.
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN/PSCN OF THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN/PSCN(S) MUST BE
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	RECORDED IN THE DATA BASE.
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 11 OR, IF REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (NSNS) ARE INCLUDED, 46. CANNOT EXCEED 1124.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE E.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT E IS THE LAST SEGMENT IN THE PACKAGE, THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH A Z.
IV	0749	STANDARDIZATION SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT STANDARD-
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IZATION DATA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD FSC TABLE IN VOLUME 13.
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	MUST BE VALID (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91).
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY MUST BE AUTHORIZED FOR STANDARDIZATION
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2300	DATE, STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE THE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE THE JULIAN DAY AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366.
IV UV	0212	OCCURS COUNTER /2/	0002 N	NUMERIC VALUE MUST BE 00 THROUGH 50. (FOR DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) WHICH REQUIRE REPLACED DATA, OCCURS COUNTER MUST REFLECT A MINIMUM OF 01 AND A MAXIMUM OF 50.)
MI	2650	ITEM STANDARDICATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE ISC/ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST BE PRESENT.
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITIERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT E COMBINATION - STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF A REPLACED NSN IS PRESENT, AN ISC/ISC, REPLACED NSN MUST FOLLOW.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITWEIA

TITLE - SEGMENT G BASIC - FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
(VARIABLE FORMAT SUBMITTALS ONLY. SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR EDITS UNIQUE TO FIXED FORMAT SUBMITTALS.)				
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 11 AND CANNOT EXCEED 71 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE G.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
FD MI IV	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE NUMERIC. MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
FD MI IV	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE ALPHA (OTHER THAN I, O, Y). MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
FD MI IV	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	MUST BE PRESENT. MUST BE NUMERIC. MUST BE A VALID CODE IN SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE.
IV	2720	HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE	0002 A	IF PRESENT, THIS VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 49.
IV MI	2770	LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT. VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 86.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITWEIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2760	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 86.
IV	4760	RAIL VARIATION CODE	0001 N	IF PRESENT, MUST BE A NUMERIC 1.
IV	9275	WATER COMMODITY CODE	0003 X	IF PRESENT, FIRST POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 1 THROUGH 9, SECOND POSITION MUST BE 0 THROUGH 9, AND THIRD POSITION CAN BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC.
IV	9260	TYPE OF CARGO CODE	0001 X	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 82.
IV	9240	SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0001 X	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 83.
IV	9220	AIR DIMENSION CODE	0001 A	IF PRESENT, VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 84.
IV	9215	AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING CODE	0002 X	IF PRESENT, FIRST AND SECOND POSITION MAY BE EITHER ALPHA OR NUMERIC AND MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 85.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT H BASIC - CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE H.
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
MI	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN CURRENT DATE.
MI HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST INDICATE CURRENT OR FUTURE YEAR. LAST THREE MUST INDICATE DAY OF YEAR, MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE 001 THROUGH 366, MUST BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE, AND ALWAYS THE FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH. (EXCEPTION: ALL FIVE POSITIONS MAY BE ZERO FILLED FOR DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LAM, MUST BE ZERO FILLED FOR DIC LBM, AND MUST BE ZERO FILLED FOR COAST GUARD-SUBMITTED LAMS, LCDS, AND LCMS.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED, MUST BE A FUTURE DATE AND CANNOT CONFLICT WITH EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS IN THE FUTURE FILE AND MUST MEET MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STANDARD TIME FRAMES. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR APPLICABLE RETURN CODES.
IV	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	MUST BE TG, VA OR BLANK. (SEE NOTE AT VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	MUST BE MM, MS, SS OR BLANK. (SEE NOTE AT VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV MI	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.
IV MI	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 103 AND NOTE 38, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV MI	2948	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 59 AND NOTE 38, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV MI	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 53.
MI XQ	7075	DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE	0009 X	SEE NOTE QQ.
IV MI	6106	QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 56.
IV MI	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 61.
VS	2934	REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE, DLA	0001 A	MUST BE R, N OR BLANK. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 130 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV MI	0709	REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 128, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
RS	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LAM, LCD OR LCM ON COAST GUARD SUBMITTALS.
IV	2892	RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 87, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV	2832	MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 63, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	2655	EXPENDABILITY-RECOVERABILITY-REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE-AF	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 69, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.
IV	2891	RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 57, 121 AND NOTE 49, VOLUME 8 OR 9.

MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA - WHEN SUBMITTED, THE MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE VALID AND APPEAR IN THE MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA FIELD IN SEQUENCE WITHIN THE DATA CHAIN (LEFT JUSTIFIED) AS INDICATED IN DATA ELEMENT COLUMN.

	8930	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY	7 X	
IV MI	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 65 AND 121.
IV MI	2665	ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS CODE, ARMY	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 64 AND 121.
	8925	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE	7 X	
IV	2695	FUND CODE, AIR FORCE	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 68 AND 121.
IV	3765	AIR FORCE BUDGET CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 67 AND 121.
IV	2836	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT AGGREGATION CODE (MMAC), AIR FORCE	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 66 AND 121.
IV MI	0858	PRICE VALIDATION CODE, AIR FORCE	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 121 AND 177
	8935	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS	7 X	
IV MI	2959	STORES ACCOUNT-MARINE CORPS	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 55 AND 121.
IV	3311	COMBAT ESSENTIALITY CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 72 AND 121.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 54 AND 121.
IV	4126	MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 73 AND 121.
IV	0572	OPERATIONAL TEST CODE	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 123 AND 121.
IV	0573	PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 124 AND 121.
	8940	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY	7 X	
IV MI	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 62 AND 121.
IV	2834	SPECIAL MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 60 AND 121.
IV	0132	ISSUE, REPAIR AND/OR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE (IRRC)	0002 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 95 AND 121.
IV	0121	SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 102 AND 121.
	0707	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD	7 X	
IV MI	0708	INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE, COAST GUARD	0001 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 127 AND 121.
IV MI	0763	SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE, COAST GUARD	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 150 AND 121.
IV MI	0121	SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 102 AND 121.
VU	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	FIRST POSITION MUST BE 0, 1, 2, 3 OR 4. POSITIONS 2-5 MUST BE NUMERIC AND EQUAL TO OR GREATER 0001.
IV MI	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	MUST BE A NUMERIC, 1 THROUGH 9.
IV	8472	FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 52.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
XU	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	POSITIONS 1-11 MUST BE NUMERIC. POSITION 1 MUST BE 0, 1, 2, 3 OR 4. POSITIONS 2-11 MUST NOT EQUAL 1 (WHOLE NUMBER), BE RIGHT JUSTIFIED, AND ZERO FILLED. LAST 2 POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 81 FOR ALPHA CODES.) (SEE NOTE 40, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	VARIABLE LENGTH FIELD. MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. (SEE NOTE 40, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV	0106	QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY	0003 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
IV	0107	UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0002 A	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 81.
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MUST CONTAIN A MINIMUM VALUE OF 0016 AND CANNOT EXCEED 0284. (SEE NOTE BY, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	WHEN SEGMENT H TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT (CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT H COMBINATION - CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NOTE: ANY CHANGE(S) OR ADDITION(S) TO SEGMENT H DATA SUBMITTED BY LCD OR LAD WILL CAUSE A COMPLETE EDIT OF THE SUBMITTING SERVICE/AGENCY CMD AS IF IT WERE SUBMITTED AS LCM OR LAM.				
P9	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER CANNOT BE EQUAL TO THE RELATED
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSN IN THE SEGMENT H.
CD	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	A MAXIMUM OF FOUR SEGMENT H OR R TRANSACTIONS (OR COMBINATIONS
	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0015 X	THEREOF) PER MOE CANNOT BE EXCEEDED IN THE FUTURE FILE.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
QC	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. THIS
	2948	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	EDIT APPLIES ONLY TO INPUT FROM ACTIVITIES WITH LEVELS OF AUTHOR-
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	ITY (LOA) 01, 02, 06, 22, 23, 26, 99 OR
	2948(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	8D WITH A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE OTHER
	3690(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THAN 0 OR 6. IF AAC U IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE RECORDED EITHER AS AN LOA 22 OR AN 8D WITH A NIMSC OF 6. (EXCEPTION: THE QC EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE.) SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 115 FOR EDIT CRITERIA.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DC	3050 3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A 0002 A	FOR A MULTI-MANAGED ITEM WHEN INPUT IS NOT FOR INITIATION OF A UNIT OF ISSUE (U/I) CHANGE: (1) THE U/I MUST BE EQUAL TO RECORDED U/I(S) OR (2) MUST BE EQUAL TO THE LEAD SERVICE/AGENCY U/I IF A U/I CHANGE IS IN PROGRESS. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE IS PRESENT ON EITHER THE FILE OR INPUT RECORDS WHICH ARE BEING COMPARED. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.)
XV	3050 8575	UNIT OF ISSUE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0002 A 0013 X	IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS DEFINITIVE, THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION CANNOT BE INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 53.)
XR	7075 2507	DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0009 X 0001 A	MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 97.)
DR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	WHEN SUBMITTED, SERVICE/AGENCY MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA MUST BE COMPATIBLE TO THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY.
	8930	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY (DRN 2680); ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS CODE, ARMY (DRN 2665).
	8925	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: FUND CODE, AIR FORCE (DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 2695); AIR FORCE BUDGET CODE-MDL (DRN 3765): MATERIEL MANAGMENT AGGREGATION CODE, AIR FORCE (DRN 2836); PRICE VALIDATION CODE, AIR FORCE (DRN 0858).

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	8935	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: STORES ACCOUNT, MARINE CORPS (DRN 2959); COMBAT ESSENTIALITY CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 3311); MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 2790); MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE (DRN 4126); OPERATIONAL TEST CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 0572); PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE, MARINE CORPS (DRN 0573).
	8940	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY (DRN 2608); SPECIAL MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE (DRN 2834); ISSUE, REPAIR, AND/OR REQUISITION RESTRICTION CODE (DRN 0132); SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE (DRN 0121).
	0707	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD	0007 X	THIS FIELD IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS: INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE, COAST GUARD (DRN 0708); SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE (DRN 0763); SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE (DRN 0121).
DE	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	POSITIONS 12 AND 13 (UNIT OF MEASURE) OF THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION MUST BE EQUAL TO RECORDED U/M OR MUST BE EQUAL TO THE U/M OF A LEAD SERVICE/ AGENCY IF A U/I CHANGE IS IN PROGRESS. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED IF AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE IS PRESENT ON EITHER THE FILE OR INPUT RECORDS WHICH ARE BEING COMPARED.
	8575(F)	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	
DT	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IF PHRASE CODE IS Q AND SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS PA, THE QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY AND U/M OF RELATED NSN IS MANDATORY.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0106	QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY	0003 N	
	0107	UNIT OF MEASURE OF RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0002 A	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH DATA REFLECTED IN THE DATA FIELD. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 100.)
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2893	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER	0020 X	
	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	
DW	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE Q OR R CANNOT BE INPUT WITH MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
DX	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODES L OR N ARE ONLY VALID FOR MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS. (EXCEPTION: ARMY MAY SUBMIT AN L OR N PHRASE CODE WITH AN MS MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE IF THE ARMY MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN SEGMENT B ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION. THE PHRASE CODE WILL ONLY BE APPLIED TO THE SERVICE LINE OF CMD.)
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
VV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	WHEN PHRASE CODE D IS PRESENT, THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) IN THE INPUT HEADER MUST BE UNEQUAL TO THE FSC REFLECTED FOR THE RELATED NSN, AND THE NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS (NIINS) MUST BE EQUAL.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
XP	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MUST BE A VALID COMBINATION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 96.)
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HR	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 X	THE SERVICE (RETAIL MANAGER) SEGMENT H DATA ELEMENTS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM/LEAD SERVICE (WHOLESALE MANAGER)). WHEN NOT COMPATIBLE, A SEGMENT Q AND THE RECORDED WHOLESALE MANAGER VALUE IS RETURNED. THE SUBMITTED UNIT OF ISSUE MUST EQUAL THE RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE, REGARDLESS OF LEVEL OF AUTHORITY. WHEN NOT COMPATABLE, Q SEGMENTS WITH THE RECORDED VALUES ARE RETURNED FOR DRNS 3050, 7075, 6106 AND, IF APPLICABLE, 8472, 3053, 2862 (VALUE K ONLY) AND 8575. THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS APPLY: (1) DRN 2863 - WHEN IMM RECORDED VALUE IS U OR J. (2) DRN 2948 - (A) WHEN IMM HAS RECORDED A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE, THE ARMY MAY SUBMIT AN ARMY SECONDARY/PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA/PICA) SOS. (B) FOR THE MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE IMM HAS AN SOSM AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR FUTURES FILE, AND THE MARINE CORPS SUBMITTAL CONTAINS AN SOS CODE (I.E., S9C, S9E, ETC.) EQUAL TO THE PICA MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED IN THE RECORDED MOE RULE.
	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	
	2948	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	
	2948(F)	SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (SOSM) CODE	0003 A	
	6106	QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP) CODE	0001 X	
	7075	DOLLAR VALUE, UNIT PRICE	0009 X	
	8575	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION	0013 X	
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	8472	FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				(3) DRN 3690 - (A) FOR THE AIR FORCE, ARMY, AND MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE SUBMITTED AAC IS A, B, C, F, K OR L. (B) FOR THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS WHEN THE NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) RECORDED IN THE SUBMITTING SERVICE'S SEGMENT B IS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 OR 9. (C) AIR FORCE, ARMY, MARINE CORPS AND NAVY WITH SICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 66 AND FSC IS 13, SOS CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE RULE. (4) DRN 7075 - (A) FOR THE AIR FORCE WHEN THE SUBMITTED AAC IS F OR L. (B) WHEN THE IMM UNIT PRICE IS ZERO FILLED OR A PRICE NOT IN EXCESS OF A NORMAL SURCHARGE (+ OR - 10%) IS ACCEPTABLE IF THE IMM AAC IS G, K, O, P, Q, V, X, Y OR Z. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.) (C) FOR THE NAVY, WHEN THE NAVY IS RECORDED AS A SICA LOA 8D, AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE NAVY COGNIZANCE CODE IS 7, OR THE NAVY COGNIZANCE SYMBOL IS 9Q AND ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC) = G. (D) FOR THE MARINE CORPS, WHEN THE SUBMITTED AAC IS K OR L. (5) DRN 6106 - WHEN THE IMM HAS A RECORDED QUP OF X OR Y, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT QUP OF 1, UNLESS THE MOE RULE IS FSKX, FSYK OR FSYC, WHEN QUP OF X OR Y RESPECTIVELY IS ALLOWED. WHEN THE IMM HAS A RECORDED QUP OF Z, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT A QUP OF 1, UNLESS THE FSG IS 13 OR THE MOE RULE IS FSKX, FSYK OR FSYC.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				(6) DRN 2943 - WHEN THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE HAS A RECORDED SHELF LIFE CODE OF X AND THE FSG IS OTHER THAN 65, THE AIR FORCE MUST SUBMIT A VALUE OF 0. (7) DRN 0801 - WHEN THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE ADPEC IS BLANK, THE NAVY MAY SUBMIT AN ADPEC OF 0. (8) FOR THE AIR FORCE AND MARINE CORPS, DRNS 2943, 3050, 6106, 7075, 8575, 0801 AND 0802 WILL BE CHANGED BY DLSC TO EQUAL THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE IN LIEU OF RECEIVING AN HR REJECT IF IN CONFLICT WITH IMM/LEAD SERVICE.
IV	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC IN THE SEGMENT H MUST EQUAL THE ASSIGNED FSC AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SEGMENT H IMPUT, OR THE SUBMITTAL MUST CONTAIN A D PHRASE CODE WITH THE RELATED FSC EQUAL TO THE ASSIGNED FSC. FOR PHRASE CODES OTHER THAN D, THE RELATED FSC IN THE SUBMITTAL MUST EQUAL THE ASSIGNED FSC OF THE RELATED NSN.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	3981	RELATED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS	0004 N	
ZF	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	CMD MUST BE RECORDED ON THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN FOR THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE OF THAT ITEM WHEN A PHRASE CODE OF A, E, F, J OR Z IS SUBMITTED. THE RELATED NSN WITH PHRASE CODES A, E AND J MUST REFLECT THE SAME UNIT OF ISSUE ON THE IMM/LEAD SERVICE CMD AS THAT CONTAINED IN THE INPUT TRANSACTION (OR RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE IF CMD IS SUBMITTED IN A SEGMENT R WHICH DOES NOT CONTAIN DRN 3050). APPLIES ONLY TO IMM/LEAD SERVICE INPUT.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DB	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	(1) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A MILITARY SERVICE, GSA, CIVIL AGENCY AS LOA 22, OR COAST GUARD. (2) IF MOE RULE TG IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA). (3) IF BLANK MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SUBMITTED, THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA) MUST BE 01, 02 OR 15. IF A BLANK MAINTENANCE CODE IS SUBMITTTED AND THERE IS NO PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99 RECORDED ON THIS ITEM. THE SUBMITTER MUST BE GSA OR THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. IF THE PICA LOA IS 02, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE GSA CIVIL AGENCY. IF THE PICA LOA IS 01 OR 15 THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA. IF DRNS 0137 OR 2833 ARE NOT SUBMITTED IN CMD SEGMENT R INPUT, WHICH IS NOT A DATA CHAIN. THE SUBMITTER MUST BE DLA CENTER WHICH IS EITHER RECORDED WITH A LOA OF 01 OR 15, OR WHICH HAS IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3960(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				(4) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM OR MS IS SUBMITTED, THE PICA LOA MUST BE 06 OR 23 AND THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA SERVICE. (FOR THE ARMY, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE THE PICA ACTIVITY.) IF MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MM OR MS IS SUBMITTED AND THERE IS NO PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22, 23 OR 99 RECORDED ON THE ITEM, THE SUBMITTER MUST BE A MILITARY SERVICE AND HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE (FOR ARMY, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE IMM CMD RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE.) (5) TG CANNOT BE SUBMITTED IF A MOE RULE REFLECTING A PICA LOA OF 02 IS RECORDED. SUBMITTED MOE CODE OR MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MOE RULE RECORDED IN THE SEGMENT B OR CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTAL. INPUT WHICH DOES NOT SATISFY ONE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS WILL BE REJECTED.
IV	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	A BLANK SHELF-LIFE CODE MAY BE SUBMITTED ONLY IF THE NSN IS IN FSG 11, 13 OR 14; OR FSC 2845, 8905, 8910, 8915 OR 9135; OR IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE IS GL AND THE NSN IS IN FSC 9130 OR 9140. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 50.
	3994(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0002 N	
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RN	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODES A AND C MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED BY A SERVICE/AGENCY RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. A PICA MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODES L, N, V OR Z IF RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. (IMM WITH LOA 06 OR 23 MAY ADD L, N, V OR Z TO THE SERVICE LINE (MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS) WHILE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B. ARMY IMM MAY SUBMIT AN L OR N PHRASE CODE WITH AN MS MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE. THE PHRASE CODE WILL ONLY BE APPLIED TO THE ARMY SERVICE LINE OF CMD.) A SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODE M OR P IF THE PICA DOES NOT REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE CODE AND THE PICA/SICA ARE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD INPUT. IMM WITH LOA 06 OR 23 MAY NOT SUBMIT PHRASE CODES M, P OR T WITH MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE SS WHEN RECORDED IN SEGMENT B ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CMD. (EXCLUDES T (NONSERVICE USER) MOE RULES.) A PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) WITH AN LOA 99 MAY SUBMIT PHRASE CODES M, P OR T WHILE RECORDED IN SEGMENT B.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CMD INPUT CONCURRENTLY WITH OTHER SEGMENTS MUST CONTAIN A MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE/MOE CODE COMPATIBLE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)/CIVIL MANAGER'S LEVEL OF AUTHORITY AND CMD SUBMITTED WITH AN LDU MUST CONTAIN AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	
	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
RZ	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	SEGMENT H SUBMITTED BY AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE MUST CONTAIN AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF W IF THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS 1 AND A REPLACED NSN HAS AN ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE OF 2.
	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
FN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE RELATED NSN MUST REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23 OR WHEN THE SUBMITTED NSN HAS ONLY PICA LOA 11 OR 12 RECORDED, THE RELATED NSN MUST REFLECT A MOE RULE WITH PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 11, 12, 15, 22 OR 23. (EXCLUDES D AND X PHRASE CODES.)
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
AY	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	IF PHRASE CODE L, N, V OR Z IS SUBMITTED, THE RECORDED/SUBMITTED ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE N, V, OR Y; AND IF PHRASE CODE T IS SUBMITTED, THE RECORDED/SUBMITTED ACQUISITION CODE MUST BE T.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	PHRASE CODE X MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF IT IS ALREADY RECORDED WITH THE SAME RELATED NSN AS SUBMITTED.
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
YA	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA (ARMY AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO, PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS PHRASE CODES E OF F: (1) THE SUBMITTER MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD WITH THE SAME I&S PHRASE RELATIONSHIP (PHRASE CODE, RELATED NSN), (2) THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE SICA PHRASE CODE E OR F RELATIONSHIP MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD FOR THE SUBMITTER REFLECTING THAT NSN AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE SUBMITTED NSN, AND (3) THE SICA SUBMITTED NSN MUST ALSO HAVE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER/LEAD SERVICE (IMM/LS) CMD RECORDED REFLECTING EITHER PHRASE CODE E OR F TO THE SAME MASTER NSN.
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YH	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A DOD I&S PARTICIPANT (SEE VOLUME 6, CHAPTER 6) AND THE INPUT TRANSACTION INCLUDES DOD I&S PHRASE DATA, THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN EACH PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE ACTIVE RECORDED CMD FOR THE SUBMITTER, AND THE CMD MUST NOT HAVE AN I&S PHRASE CODE POINTING TO A NSN OTHER THAN THE SUBMITTED MASTER.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
NJ NZ PA	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS; PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS I&S ORDER OF USE CODE PHRASE STATEMENTS: (1) THE SICA SUBMITTED MASTER NSN MUST BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR PICA AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE (NJ); (2) THE SICA I&S FAMILY MUST NOT CONTAIN RELATED NSNS THAT ARE NOT IN THE PICA'S FAMILY (NZ); AND (3) THE SICA'S I&S FAMILY MUST CONTAIN ALL RELATED NSNS IN THE PICA'S FAMILY ON WHICH THE SICA HAS A RECORDED MOE RULE AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE (PA).
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
YM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LCM/LAM AND THE SEGMENT H INCLUDED I&S ORDER OF USE, THERE MUST NOT BE A RELATED NSN THAT IS CURRENTLY RECORDED AS AN I&S MASTER.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NH	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 (NON-CRYPTO)) AND THE INPUT CONTAINS A PHRASE CODE E, F, 3, U: (1) THE SUBMITTERS RECORDED CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME PHRASE STATEMENT, (2) THE RELATED NSN CONTAINED IN THE SUBMITTED PHRASE STATEMENT MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD FOR THE SAME SUBMITTER REFLECTING THE RELATED NSN AS A MASTER NSN, AND (3) THE SUBMITTED NSN MUST BE A RECORDED I&S RELATED NSN WITH AN ORDER OF USE FOR THE MASTER NSN.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
ND	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23; ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A PHRASE CODE 3.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NH YA	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	1. IF THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS/SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23; ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS PHRASE CODE J AND 3, THE SUBMITTERS CMD MUST REFLECT THE SAME I&S RELATIONSHIPS (SAME PHRASE CODES, RELATED NSNS). 2. IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS, THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE PHRASE CODE 3 RELATIONSHIP MUST BE A GENERIC MASTER NSN WITH ORDER OF USE FOR THE LAM/LCM SUBMITTED NSN. 3. IF THE SUBMITTER IS A SICA, THE SAME PHRASE CODE 3 RELATIONSHIP MUST BE RECORDED IN THE IMM/LS CMD FOR THE SICA SUBMITTED AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE. 4. THE NSN CONTAINED IN THE SICA PHRASE CODE 3 RELATIONSHIP MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD FOR THE SICA SUBMITTER REFLECTING THAT NSN AS A GENERIC MASTER NSN.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
PY KY	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LMX AND THE INPUT MASTER SEGMENT H IS DELETING ONE OR MORE RELATED NSNS FROM THE I&S FAMILY THERE MUST BE A CMD TRANSACTION WITHIN THE LMX FOR EACH RELATED NSN, BEING DELETED FROM THE FAMILY, REMOVING THE I&S PHRASE CODE.
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PY KY	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	IF THE INPUT DIC IS LMX AND THE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION IS EFFECTING A SUPERSEDE ACTION (COMBINING
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSNS FROM TWO OR MORE EXISTING I&S FAMILIES) AND THERE IS NO
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	ORDER OF USE SUBMITTED FOR EITHER THE OLD MASTER OR ANY OF
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	ITS RELATED NSNS, THERE MUST BE A LCM SUBMITTED FOR THAT NSN IN
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE LMX PACKAGE DELETING THE I&S PHRASE CODE.
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NL	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SICA SUBMITTED NSN IS RECORDED AS A PICA I&S MASTER
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	OR RELATED NSN AND THE SICA IS RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	RELATED NSN IN THE PICA'S FAMILY AS OF THE TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	DATE, THE SICA MUST ESTABLISH AN I&S FAMILY CONTAINING THE SAME
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	MASTER NSN AND ALL THE RELATED NSNS ON WHICH HE HAS A
	9090	INTEGATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	RECORDED MOE RULE.
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YK	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMD, EACH RELATED
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSN MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE PROPER I&S
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PHRASE CODE POINTING TO THE I&S MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
YK	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMX, EACH RELATED
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	NSN MUST HAVE RECORDED CMD REFLECTING THE PROPER I&S
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PHRASE CODE POINTING TO THE I&S MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE OR THERE MUST BE A TRANSACTION
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	WITHIN THE LMX ESTABLISHING THE PHRASE CODE.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PB	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMD, THE LMD
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	PACKAGE MUST NOT CONTAIN A DIC OF EITHER LCC OR LCG.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YK	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF DOD I&S FAMILY DATA IS SUBMITTED WITH DIC LMD AND THE INPUT NSN HAS RECORDED CMD REFLECTING IT AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN, THE INPUT TRANSACTION MUST NOT BE DELETING ANY RELATED NSNS FROM THE I&S FAMILY.
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
YF	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE CMD TRANSACTION IS SUBMITTED WITHIN DIC LMD AND THE INPUT SEGMENT H DOES NOT CONTAIN DOD I&S FAMILY DATA OR I&S PHRASE CODE (E, F, J, 3, U) AND THE NSN HAS RECORDED CMD REFLECTING IT AS A MASTER NSN, THE LMD PACKAGE MUST CONTAIN A DIC LCC.
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
PP	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF THE SUBMITTED DOD I&S MASTER NSN HAS AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE "W", ALL SERVICE/AGENCIES (ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AIR FORCE, GSA (PICA LOA 02)) WITH A MOE RULE RECORDED ON THE MASTER NSN MUST ALSO BE RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE RELATED NSN IN THE MASTER NSNS SUBGROUP.
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PD	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	1. A DOD I&S MASTER NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF "T". 2. A DOD I&S MASTER NSN CANNOT HAVE AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF N, V OR Y UNLESS ALL RELATED ITEMS IN THE FAMILY HAVE RECORDED/SUBMITEED ACQUISITION ADVICE CODES OF N, V OR Y.
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
NN	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	A DOD I&S RELATED NSN MUST NOT HAVE A RECORDED/SUBMITTED ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF "W".
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
XP RN	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	A DOD I&S RELATED NSN MUST NOT HAVE AN EFFECTIVE DATED ITEM CANCELLATION ACTION RECORDED.
NC KY	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	IF A SUBMITTED I&S RELATED NSN HAS A MOE RULE FOR EITHER ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (MOE RULE PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) SUBMITTED/RECORDED, A MOE RULE FOR THE SAME SERVICE, REFLECTING THE SAME PICA, PICA LOA, SICA ACTIVITY MUST ALSO BE RECORDED ON THE MASTER NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PV	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	THE IMM/LS (DLA, PICA LOA 01; GSA, PICA LOA 02; ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY, PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST NOT SUBMIT A PHRASE CODE OF EITHER M, P OR T WHILE HAVING A RECORDED MOE RULE IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
PV	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	THE SERVICE SICA (ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23) MAY NOT SUBMIT A PHRASE CODE L, N, V, Z OR T WHILE HAVING A RECORDED MOE RULE IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S MASTER OR RELATED NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER AS OF THE INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE.
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
NE	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF THE SUBMITTED NSN IS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN AND YOUR SERVICE HAS A CMD ACTION IN THE FUTURE FILE, YOUR INPUT TRANSACTION EFFECTIVE DATE MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE EFFECTIVE DATE IN THE FUTURE FILE.
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF A PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z OR 3 IS SUBMITTED AND THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE ASSIGNED (HEADER) NSN IS H OR M, THE RELATED ITEM (REPLACEMENT NSN) CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
LF	3843	CRITICALITY CODE FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF A PHRASE CODE G, 7 OR S IS SUBMITTED THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE REPLACEMENT (HEADER) NSN IS C, N, X, Y OR BLANK, THE RELATED ITEM (REPLACED NSN) CANNOT HAVE A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDTION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT Q BASIC - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE AND RETURN/ACTION CODE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 22 AND CANNOT EXCEED 524.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE Q.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (e.g. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8328	SUBMITTED PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE AN ALPHA CHARACTER. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	MUST BE VALID.
IV MI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MUST BE VALID. (SEE MASTER REQUIREMENT DIRECTORY.)
IV MI	9315	ACTION CODE	0002 A	MUST BE EITHER AA, AC, AD, AS OR DS.
IV MI	9979	SUBMITTED DRN/MRC VALUE/REPLY	9999 X	VARIABLE LENGTH DATA ELEMENT. MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 1 CHARACTER AND A MAXIMUM OF 502.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT R BASIC - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
(VARIABLE FORMAT SUBMITTALS ONLY. SEE CHAPTER 1 FOR EDITS UNIQUE TO FIXED FORMAT SUBMITTALS.)				
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 15 AND CANNOT EXCEED 50 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE AN R.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	MUST BE VALID.
IV MI	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	VARIABLE LENGTH DATA ELEMENT.
IV MI	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A CROSSHATCH (#). MUST APPEAR AFTER EACH DRN AND DRN VALUE COMBINATION.
SM	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0015 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT R WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT R COMBINATION - DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	0950	DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN)	0004 N	THE DRN MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH
	9975	DATA RECORD NUMBER VALUE	0001 X	THE DRN VALUE.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT S BASIC - RELATED SCREENING DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	CHARACTER COUNT MUST BE 33.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE LAST PSN IN A PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH A Z. FOR CLARIFICATION, A01 IS ACCEPTABLE FOR CARD (FIXED) FORMATS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE AN S.
IV MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30.)
IV MI OP	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE A T OR A. POSITIONS TWO THROUGH FOUR MUST BE NUMERIC. IF FIRST POSITION IS AN A, THE FIFTH POSITION MUST BE ALPHA OR ZERO. IF THE FIRST POSITION IS A T, THE FIFTH POSITION CAN BE ALPHA, ZERO, OR A DASH (-) AND THE SIXTH POSITION CAN BE ALPHA OR ZERO. IF FIFTH CHARACTER IS A DASH, THE LAST CHARACTER MUST BE ALPHABETIC (E.G., A00100; T243-A).
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE F OR G. IF OTHER THAN F OR G, CHANGE TO G AND CONTINUE PROCESSING. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 37.)
IV	3890	DESTINATION CODE, SCREENING	0005 X	MUST BE A VALID DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 23.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4535	SINGLE/MULTIPLE OUTPUT CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 2. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 11.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT S COMBINATION - RELATED SCREENING DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME, CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP, CITED IN THE SEGMENT V MUST BE EQUAL TO THE ITEM NAME CODE REPLY FIELD IN SEGMENT S.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT T BASIC - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 16 AND CANNOT EXCEED 42 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE T.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSTION MUST BE ALPHA AND THE LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
IV MI	4540	DELETION REASON CODE	0001 N	VALUE MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5 OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 25.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HC HD MI	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366. INPUT MUST REFLECT THE FIRST DAY OF A CALENDAR MONTH. FOR LDU INPUT THE DATE REFLECTED MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 30 DAYS AND CANNOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM THE TRANSACTION DATE. LDU FOR DELETION OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY (DNA), NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA), DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EQUIPMENT CENTER (DIPEC) INTEREST ONLY (LEVELS OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 07 AND 08), AND CIVIL AGENCY (LOAS 11 AND 48) RECORDINGS MAY BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED. LDU FOR DELETION OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT(NATO/FG) RECORDINGS (LOA 81) MUST BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED OR BLANK. FOR SERVICE-/AGENCY INPUT OF DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) LKD, LKU AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 45 AND A MAXIMUM OF 180 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE. FOR DLSC INPUT OF DICS LKD, LKU, AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 150 AND A MAXIMUM OF 180 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE UNLESS THE AFFECTED ITEM IS IN INACTIVE NO-USER STATUS AND SEGMENT H DATA IS NOT REQUIRED, THEN ZERO-EFFECTIVE DATE MAY BE USED. DIC LKI IS NEVER EFFECTIVE DATE; FIELD IS ZERO-FILLED. INPUTS CANNOT CONFLICT WITH ANY EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS IN THE FUTURES FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR RETURN CODES.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	FIRST POSITION MUST BE OTHER THAN ZERO. (SEE VOLUME 13.) FIFTH AND SIXTH POSITIONS MUST BE NATIONAL CODIFICATION BUREAU CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 9.) POSITIONS SEVEN THROUGH THIRTEEN MUST BE NUMERIC AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS.
IV	8985	REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE OTHER THAN ZERO. (SEE VOLUME 13.) FIFTH AND SIXTH POSITIONS MUST BE 00 OR 01. POSITIONS SEVEN THROUGH NINE MUST BE ALPHA. POSITION SEVEN MUST BE M, P OR U. POSITION TEN THROUGH THIRTEEN MUST BE NUMERIC AND CANNOT CONTAIN BLANKS.
IV MI	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	MUST BE 0, 1 OR 2.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT T COMBINATION - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	IF DIC IS LDU, THE OCCURS COUNTER
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MUST BE 1 AND THE MOE RULE MUST BE PRESENT.
	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	
UV	0211	OCCURS COUNTER/1/	0001 N	NUMBER OF REPLACEMENT
	8875	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	NSN/PSCNS MUST CONFORM TO VALUE REFLECTED IN OCCURS
	8985	REPLACEMENT PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 X	COUNTER.
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED DRC IS 6, THE SUBMIT-
	4540	DELETION REASON CODE	0001 N	TING ACTIVITY MUST BE DLSC.
SM	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT T WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCUR-RENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT V BASIC - CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	MRC(S) MUST BE SEPARATED BY A SINGLE TERMINATOR ("#") AND THE DATE GROUP MUST END WITH DOUBLE TERMINATORS ("##"). SPACES ARE NOT ALLOWED BEFORE OR AFTER A CROSSHATCH.
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 X	THE VALUE FOR SEGMENT LENGTH OF THE FIRST SEGMENT V MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 0015 AND 0012 FOR THE SECOND AND SUCCEEDING V SEGMENTS. THE MAXIMUM MAY NOT EXCEED 1011.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. VALUE CANNOT BE A01. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT V IS THE LAST SEGMENT THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	WHEN USED IN DELETING ALL MRCS, THE FOUR POSITIONS MUST EQUAL 9118. FOR ALL OTHER TRANSACTIONS THE MRC MUST BE ALPHAS. THE FIFTH POSITION MAY BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC. IF ALPHA, MUST BE A VALID MODE CODE. IF NUMERIC, IT MUST BE 1 THROUGH 3 FOLLOWED BY ALPHAS EQUAL TO THE NUMBER, FOLLOWED BY A VALID MODE CODE. THE REPLY MUST BE VALID FOR THE MRC ACCORDING TO FIIG CRITERIA.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE V.
MC	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MODE CODE MUST EQUAL A, B, D, E, F, G, H, J, K OR L. MODE CODE MUST IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW MRC OR SAC/ISAC CODING. MODE CODE MUST FOLLOW AND/OR-ING CODING.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
QD	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST END IN A "##".

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT V COMBINATION - CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AV	3720 4000	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0002 X 0009 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE 96 THROUGH 9Z.
BM	3445 3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X 0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. (CONTACT DLSC CUSTOMER SERVICE.)
BP	3445 3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X 0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING.
	MRC AND REPLY			
BW	9118 8268	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0017 X 0001 X	WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS IS COMBINED WITH DATA BASE CHARACTERISTICS, DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CN	4820 4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X 0001 X	LCC CANNOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE THE SUBMITTED NSN IS RECORDED AS A TYPE 2 II.
CQ	3445 3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X 0004 X	MRC IS NOT REQUIRED.
	MRC AND REPLY			
CS	3445 3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X 0004 X	CHARACTERISTIC SUBMITTAL IS RETURNED BECAUSE REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER MRC(S) ARE OMITTED OR INVALID.
	MRC AND REPLY			

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CT	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	WHEN THE TYPE OF II IS EQUAL TO L OR N. MRC ZZZY MUST BE PRESENT WITH A REPLY OTHER THAN NONE.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC			
DI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED OR RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA CONTAINS MRC ELRN, BUT A REFERENCE NUMBER IS NOT RECORDED WITH A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND A RNCC OF 3 IN SEGMENT C.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC			
DL	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTAL CONTAINED SECTION III MRC(S) AND THEY WERE IN ERROR.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS MEDALS INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	YOUR TRANSACTION IS RETURNED BECAUSE THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRNET OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
!P	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	REPLY TO MRC NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 50 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
IR	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	REPLY TO THE MRC IS INVALID. SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING REPLY CRITERIA
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IS	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING IS INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHOR IZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (SEE INSTRUC-TIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) C. ONLY 78 OCCURRENCES OF SAC/ISAC OR AND/OR-ING ARE ALLOWED FOR A GIVEN MRC.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
IV	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN THE OUTPUT IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. IF MRC 9118 IS SUBMITTED IT MUST BE THE FIRST MRC ENTRY AND IT MUST BE FOLLOWED BY MRC NAME AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MRC. B. MRC ZZZY CANNOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST A TYPE 1, K, 4, OR M II. C. MRC IS NOT VALID FOR THIS INC/FIIG COMBINATION.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDEN-TIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 X	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCU-MENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF O.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE		
JY	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC IN THE Q SEGMENT IS RETURNED DUE TO AN INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY A PROPORTIONAL CRITERIA.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
JZ	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC IN THE P SEGMENT IS RETURNED BECAUSE OF AN INVALID OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KB	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	DUPLICATE MRC(S) WERE SUBMITTED WITHOUT SAC/ISAC CODING.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
KC	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE FIRST 31 POSITIONS OF MRC ELRN MUST MATCH THE EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE C SEGMENT.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
KI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	MRC ELRN MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED ON TYPE L OR N II.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC			
MC	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MRC. A SEGMENT Q REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
	MRC AND REPLY			
MI	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	A. INPUT DATA IS MISSING REQUIRED MRC(S) FOR TYPE 1, K OR L II. B. YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD HAVE DELETED ALL MRC(S) EXCEPT NAME FROM THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
	MRC AND REPLY			
MR	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	IF THE DAC IS EQUAL TO B, D, F OR H AND THE TYPE OF II IS 1, 4, K, L, M OR N. DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC PRPY AND A REPLY. IF THE DAC IS OTHER THAN B, D, F OR H, MRC PRPY IS NOT ALLOWED.
	2640(F)	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	A. THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER THE MRC NAME CANNOT BE BLANK. B. MORE THAN ONE SPACE WORDS IN THE NAIN IS NOT PERMISSIBLE. C. A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED BEFORE OR AFTER A COMMA. D. A NAIN MAY NOT EXCEED 990 CHARACTERS. E. A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED BEFORE THE TERMINATOR.
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
TE	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MRC IN THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP CONTAINED LESS THAN 4 CHARACTERS FOR A DELETE ACTION.
	MRC			
TM	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE DATA ELEMENT (MRC) THAT APPEARS AS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE INPUT OR ALREADY EXIST ON THE NIIN.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC AND REPLY			
TN	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	THE SUBMITTED FIIG AND/OR INC CITED IN THE SUBMITTAL IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR PROCESSING PENDING COMPLETION OF THE REVISION. THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE: A. IF THE RETURNED DATA WAS INTENDED AS ON-LINE MAINTANANCE, RESUBMIT UNDER CURRENT FIIG NUMBER. B. IF NOTIFICATION OF THE REVISED IMPLEMENTATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM DLSC, RESUBMIT ON OR AFTER THE SPECIFIED IMPLEMENTATION DATA.
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 X	
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF CRITICALITY CODE Y IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE H IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE M IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC(S) CRTL AND NHCF WITH REPLIES TO BOTH. IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS X OR BLANK, MRC(S) CRTL AND NHCF MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED.
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
UQ	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED OR RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA CONTAINS MRC ELRN, BUT A REFERENCE NUMBER IS NOT RECORDED WITH A DASH IN POSITION 32 AND A RNCC OF 3 IN SEGMENT C.
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	MRC			
UR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION	0006 X	THE SUBMITTED TRANSACTION FAILED TO PROCESS BECAUSE OF AN INVALID COMBINATION OF INC, (OR NAIN), FIIG AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 X	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST 19 POSITIONS OF MRC NAME REPLY MUST MATCH THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED NAIN IN THE A SEGMENT.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 2 BASIC - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	VALUE CANNOT BE LESS THAN 34 POSITIONS OR GREATER THAN 84. SEGMENT MAY BE REPEATED A MAXIMUM OF 25 TIMES PER TRANSACTION, BUT NOT TO EXCEED 2100 TOTAL POSITIONS.
IV MI	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A, B, C, D, OR E.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 2.
IV MI	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	MAY BE ZZ, FOR LSN NATO (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) ONLY.
MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30) OR BLANK FOR LSA AND LSB.
IV MI	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR LSR; OR BLANK FOR LSA, LSB. MUST BE S OR F ONLY FOR NATO/FOREIGN COUNTRY-SUBMITTED LSN TRANSACTIONS. MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR U.S.-SUBMITTED LSN TRANSACTIONS.
MI IV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 OR BLANK.
MI IV	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 2 OR BLANK.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV XA TC	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-1 FILE. MAY NOT INCLUDE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991.
MI IV TC	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANU-FACTURERS	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-3 FILE.
IV MI	0209	REFEENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	MUST BE AT LEAST 01, BUT NOT MORE THAN 32.
IV MI	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	MUST BE AT LEAST 00 AND NO MORE THAN 19. DO NOT LEAVE BLANK.
OP MI	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MAY BE ALPHA AND/OR NUMERIC. MUST BE AT LEAST 1 CHARACTER BUT NOT MORE THAN 32.
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST CONFORM TO THE SIZE AND FORMAT. SIZE IS VARIABLE LENGTH WITH MAXIMUM OF 19 POSITIONS.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 2 COMBINATION - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI TD	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P, A VALID RNCC AND RNVC MUST BE INCLUDED. IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS S OR F, THE RNCC AND RNVC WILL BE BLANK. IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P, THE INPUT RNCC(S) AND RNVC WILL BE LIMITED TO THE COMBINATIONS IN THE REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING RNCC/RNVC ACCEPTABLE COMBINATION TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 31.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
MI	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH EITHER THE CAGE OR THE NSCM.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
IV	0209	REFERENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	THE REFERENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER REPLY MUST REFLECT THE NUMBER OF POSITIONS USED FOR THE REPLY TO THE REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	IF THE ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER HAS A REPLY OTHER THAN 00, EITHER THE ITEM NAME, NON-APPROVED OR THE ITEM NAME CODE SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THIS FIELD. IF THE REPLY IS FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT IT IS THE INC. IF OTHER THAN FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT THE FIELD IS ITEM NAME, NON-APPROVED. INVALID CONDITIONS WHICH MIGHT OCCUR IN THIS FIELD WILL NOT BE CAUSE FOR RETURN.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 3 BASIC - SCREENING REQUEST, NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 3.

NOTE: SEGMENT 3 IS USED ONLY FOR LSF INPUT. ALL OTHER APPLICABLE EDITS/VALIDATIONS ARE COVERED BY THE LSF EDITS.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 3 COMBINATION - SCREENING REQUEST, NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				NO CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENT RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN SEGMENT 3.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 4 BASIC - DAAS SCREENING, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
WO	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE LSD.
WO	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 3. IF OTHER, CHANGE TO 3.
WO	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE U3 OR U6.
WO	3930	DOCUMENT NUMBER	0014 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
WO	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 4.
WO	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
WO	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT AND BE LIMITED TO THE FIRST 10 POSITIONS.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 4 COMBINATION - DAAS SCREENING, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				NO CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR VALIDATION OF DATA ELEMENT RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN SEGMENT 4.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 5 BASIC - DAAS CRITICAL SOURCE OR SUPPLY

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 0013 AND CANNOT EXCEED 0015 CHARACTERS.
IV	3690 0133	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE PSEUDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0003 X 0003 X	EITHER A SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 103) OR A PSUEDO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 110) MUST BE SUBMITTED.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	MUST BE Z01.
IV	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A 5.
IV	2833	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 51.
IV	0137	MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE	0002 A	IF SUBMITTED, CODE MUST BE MM, MS OR SS.
IV	0135	NAVY SPECIAL SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTED, SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 111.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 807 BASIC - SSR MASTER FREIGHT TABLE MAINTENANCE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KHS	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003 X	MUST BE A VALID DIC.
KHS	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC.
KHS	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XZ, MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND (MTMC).
KHS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE XZ, MTMC.
KHS	2310	DATE, TRANSACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE THE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE THE JULIAN DAY AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366.
KHS	1000	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	0007 X	SPECIAL CHARACTERS AND BLANKS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED. MUST BE THE SAME ON BOTH CARDS.
KHS	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 8.
KHS	0225	SEGMENT CODE, SUPPLEMENTAL	0002 X	MUST BE 07.
IV	2770	LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE	0001 A	IF PRESENT, THIS VALUE MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 86.
IV	2850	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) CODE	0006 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.
IV	0861	NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (NMFC) SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	MUST BE ALPHA, OTHER THAN I, O OR Y.
IV	3040	UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED)	0005 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.
IV	0862	FORMER NMFC SUB-ITEM NUMBER	0001 A	MUST BE ALPHA OTHER THAN I, O OR Y.
IV	0096	FORMER NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0006 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	0097	FORMER UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION CODE	0005 N	MUST BE NUMERIC.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 9 BASIC - IMC DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 20 AND CANNOT EXCEED 51 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 9.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC.
MI	4075	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	MUST BE PRESENT.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	WHEN SEGMENT 9 TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT (SEE CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
IV	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ACTIVITY CODE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALODATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 9 COMBINATION - IMC DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
SV	4075	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	THE INPUT IMCA FOR THIS NSN MUST EQUAL A VALID DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA) OR GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA) ACTIVITY, AS SPECIFIED ON THE DLA/GSA MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION TABLE AND VOLUME 10, TABLE 46.
	4075(F)	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
IV	4075	ITEM MANAGEMENT CLASSIFICATION ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	ONLY ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT IMCA CY; ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT ONLY IMCA CY.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
IV	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	ACTIVITY CY MAY SUBMIT ONLY CIC N. CICS G AND T MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY ACTIVITIES AX, CX, KX, KZ, TX.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 9 CIMM - IMC DATA (CIMM)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AM	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	LVA FOR INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGEMENT MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED WHEN MULTIPLE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULES (PICA LOA 26) ARE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
MI	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	IMC CANNOT BE BLANK WHEN CIC IS OTHER C THAN C.
	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	
MI	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	CITED DATA RECORD NUMBERS (DRNS) CANNOT BE BLANK WHEN CIC IS B, D, F, I, M OR R.
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	2943	SHELF LIFE CODE	0001 X	
	0730	NUMBER OF MONTHS, PRODUCTION LEAD TIME	0002 N	
	7080	DOLLAR VALUE, STANDARD UNIT PRICE	0007 X	
QY	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	IMC ONLY REQUIRED ONCE FOR A MILITARY SERVICE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
RA	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	CHANGE FROM SERVICE MANAGEMENT TO INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH CIC C.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
RB	0099	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC), ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING	0001 A	SERVICE MUST BE RECORDED AS PICA OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACITIVITY (SICA) WITH LOA 8D WHEN CIC IS B, F, I, M OR R.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RC	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	NON-STANDARD NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS (NSNS) MUST BE IMC CODED SAME AS RELATED STANDARD NSNS.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
RD	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CANNOT ACCEPT MANAGEMENT OF A NSN WHICH IS MANAGED BY A SERVICE OTHER THAN THE SERVICE REPRESENTED BY THE IMC SUBMITTER.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AF	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	CARD IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC) D MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED AGAINST A NONSTANDARD ITEM (ISC 3 OR E).
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
AG	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT BE ACCEPTED IF INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) CONTAINS AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE (A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z).
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
AH	9119(F)	FUTURE DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	THE IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT BE ACCEPTED IF AN FSC CHANGE (LCG) AND/OR MOE RULE CHANGE (LCU) AFFECTING THE IMM OR MILITARY SERVICE IS RECORDED ON THE DLSC FUTURES FILE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
AI	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	IMC TRANSACTION CANNOT BE ACCEPTED IF CANCELLATION ACTION IS RECORDED ON THE DLSC FUTURES FILE.
	8875(F)	REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, CANCELLATION	0013 N	
	9119(F)	FUTURE DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	
	0732	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING DATA SEGMENT	0020 X	
TQ	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	THE IMC SUBMITTED WITH CIC C CANNOT EQUAL THE IMC RECORDED.
	2744(F)	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1994-546-062/00022

SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION

"CHANGE IN STATUS OF DOCUMENT" 11/09/95 7:27 AM

TO:DTIC/OMS FROM:DTIC/OCC

SUBJECT:ERRATAS BY: Edward Campbell

DOCUMENT DESCRIPTIONS: (AD NUMBERS)

AD-A268 034 WHICH INCLUDES CHANGES #8 DTD 15 FEB 95 & CHANGE #9 DTD 22 MAR 95, WHICH INCLUDE INSTRUCTIONAL MEMOS & NEW OR REVISED PAGES.

AD-A278 040 CHANGE #1 WHICH IS A INSTRUCTIONAL MEMO DTD 1 JULY 95, PLUS NEW OR REVISED PAGES.

AD-A278 163 WHICH INCLUDES AN SEPARATE ERRATA SHEET, PLUS CHANGES #5 DTD 1 APR 95 & CHANGE #6 DTD 1 JUL 95, WHICH INCLUDE INSTRUCTIONAL MEMOS AND NEW OR REVISED PAGES.

AD-A278 357 WHICH INCLUDES CHANGE #1 DTD 1 JUL 95, CHANGE #4 DTD 1 APR 95 & CHANGE #5 DTD 1 JUL 95 WHICH A INSTRUCTIONAL MEMOS PLUS NEW OR REVISED PAGES.

AD-A278 457 WHICH IS AN INSTRUCTIONAL MEMO DTD 18 MAY 95, PLUS REVISED PAGES.

AD-A278 626 CHANGE #2 WHICH IS A INSTRUCTIONAL MEMO DTD 1 MAY 95, PLUS REVISED PAGES.

AD-A279 029 WHICH INCLUDES MMSC NUMBERED LETTERS 95-01 DTD 24 APR 95, 95-03 DTD 1 MAY 95, 95-04 DTD 18 MAY 95, 95-05 DTD 22 MAY 95, 95-06 DTD 12 95, 95-07 DTD 18 MAY 95, 95-09 DTD 14 JUL 95 WHICH ARE ALL INSTRUCTIONAL LETTERS.

AD-A279 259 FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET DTD 24 OCT 95.

AD-A279 301 CHANGE #4 WHICH INCLUDES A INSTRUCTIONAL MEMO DTD 7 MAR 95, PLUS NEW OR REVISED PAGES.

AD-A279 353 CHANGE #3 WHICH INCLUDES A INSTRUCTIONAL MEMO DTD 22 MAY 95, PLUS NEW OR REVISED PAGES

AD-A279 355 CHANGE #8 WHICH INCLUDES A INSTRUCTIONAL MEMO DTD 18 MAY 95, PLUS CHANGE AND/OR MODIFICATIONS.

AD-A282 611 REVISION #1 WHICH INCLUDES A INSTRUCTIONAL MEMO DTD 13 OCT 95, AND FIVE REVISED PAGES.

AD-B175 057 WHICH INCLUDES AN BIENNIAL REVIEW MEMO DTD 21 AUG 95 & A DD FORM 2024.

AD-B175 919 WHICH INCLUDES AN BIENNIAL REVIEW MEMO DTD 6 SEPT 95 & A DD FORM 2024.

AD-B969 460 WHICH INCLUDES AN BIENNIAL REVIEW MEMO DTD 6 SEP 95 & A DD FORM 2024.

AD-B175 934 WHICH INCLUDES AN BIENNIAL REVIEW MEMO DTD 6 SEP 95 & A DD FORM 2024.

AD-B969 383 WHICH INCLUDES AN BIENNIAL REVIEW MEMO DTD 17 AUG 95, ADDENDUM #3 DTD 17 AUG 95 & A DD FORM 2024.

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

IN REPLY REFER TO

CH 1
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

CHANGE NO. 1
DoD 4100.39-M

DLSC-VPH
1 July 1994

A27837

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Changes are indicated by marginal asterisks on replacement pages.

	Remove Old	Insert New
DIC LBC	7 through 12	7 through 12
DIC LBR	7 through 12	7 through 12
DIC LNC	3 and 4	3 and 4
DIC LNP	1 through 8	1 through 8
DIC LNR	1 through 4	1 through 4
DIC LNW	1 through 8	1 through 8

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

A. The page replacements contained herein are effective upon receipt.

B. The applicable change number for each affected volume this quarter is listed on Change 1 to Volume 1.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR

LAURENCE E. SIMPSON
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DLSC - The Key to Readiness

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42
Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.
Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
IP	3317 4065	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X 0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	MRC & REPLY			
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MC	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UC	3317 3843	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 X 0001 A	***SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALLITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.***
UQ	3570 2910 4820 9370	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR (ELRN)	0032 X 0001 X 0001 X 0001 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN THESE THREE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN ELRN.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210 3720	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182,
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23, (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)		
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W. THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	***SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.***
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN ELRN WITH REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M FII. IF OTHER THAN THESE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (APDEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48 AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
CK	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE MINIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) IS A REPLY TO THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME AND A REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT MRC. THE MAXIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION CONTAINS ONE REPLY LESS THAN A FULL DESCRIPTION AS INDICATED IN THE APPROPRIATE FIIG.
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	***SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.***
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 0F A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS N. IF THE TYPE OF II IS AN M WITH AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 CANNOT APPEAR.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
MI IV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE CODE	0004 X	
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
MI IZ	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE , REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNP - REQUEST FOR PSCN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	ACTIVITY CODE XA IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS INPUT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
SA SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93, AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94 (RETURN CODE SB). IF THE ISC IS 1, THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94 (RETURN CODE SA).
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG; ITEM NAME CODE; AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV IV CZ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	THE TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST BE 1. THE CAGE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94, PART 1 OR PART 2. IF THE CAGE IS IN TABLE 94, PART 1, ONLY ONE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE CODED RNCC 2 RNVC 2. IF THE CAGE IS IN TABLE 94, PART 2, ONLY ONE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE CODED RNCC 3-RNVC 2. THE DAC MUST BE 3, 4, 6, E, F, G OR H. ADDITIONAL REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE CODED RNCC 5-RNVC 9. THE REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 MAY HAVE A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 4-RNVC 1 WITH IT.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABLITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	***SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.***
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IV	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	MRC ELRN MUST NOT APPEAR IN THE INPUT V SEGMENT FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC).
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (FSC)	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 1 OR B.
MI	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE IS B OR 1, THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ISC OF THE PSCN AND THE REPLACED NSN(S)/PSCN(S) MUST FORM A VALID RELATIONSHIP.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE AN ACTIVE OR INACTIVE ITEM AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9530	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	ASSIGNMENT OF A PSCN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LNP.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(S): A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(S) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(S) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(S) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
DQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION	0001 X	WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT C) THAT HAS AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR CODE (DRN 9380) IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE SEGMENT MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M, FII. IF OTHER THAN THESE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC(S) OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNR - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991 OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG: ITEM NAME CODE; AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
RS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE FSC IS SUBJECT TO SINGLE SUBMITTER PROCEDURES, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE RECORDED AGAINST THE FSC AS THE SINGLE SUBMITTER IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULE TABLES, VOLUME 13.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE A 1, K, OR L. SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	***SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.***
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L. IF THE TYPE OF II IS K, WITH A RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 CANNOT APPEAR.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
MI IZ IV	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STAND-ARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZA-TION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNW - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (FULL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD WITHOUT REFERENCE NUMBERS)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA).
UP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991. THE INC CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC; GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG ITEM NAME CODE AND CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
UV	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION MUST BE A 1.
IV MI	0167 8290	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0001 A 0004 X	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 OR STANDARD NOTE, DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
KRM KRP	3317 3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X 1000 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	***SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED ON INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.***
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1, OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
MI IZ IV	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC 1, A REPLACED NSN MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3 OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISI-TION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	9977(F)	CHANGED DRN/MRC VALUE/REPLY	0005 X	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01,
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K L, M, N AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT V.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9113	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS OR WHEN OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE KEY MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MC	3317 4065	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS A REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
IP	3317 4065 MRC & REPLY	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 90 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1994-546-062/00040

SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

AD-A278 357

CH 2
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

CHANGE NO. 2
DoD 4100.39-M

DLSC-VPH
1 October 1994

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
Foreword	i and ii	i and ii
Table of Contents	1 through 3	1 through 3
DIC KQS	1	
DIC LQF	1 and 2	
DIC LQS	1 and 2	
Segment B Basic	3	3

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

A. The page replacements contained herein are effective upon receipt.

B. DICs KQS, LQF and LQS have been deleted.

C. The applicable change number for each affected volume this quarter is listed on the change sheet for Volume 1.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

LAURENCE E. SIMPSON
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

DLSC-*VPH*

1 April 1994

FOREWORD

This is one of the volumes (see backside of cover for listing) which comprise the FLIS Procedures Manual. It is published under the authority of Department of Defense Directive 4100.39, Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS), and contains criteria for acceptance and processing of Item Identification, Interrogation/Search, Supply Management, and Organizational Entity transaction DICs.

Edit/validation is applied to all input, using criteria for the specific segments within a DIC and unique edits for the DIC itself. Three levels of edit/validation are described as follows:

Basic edit/validation is performed for each data element within a segment to make sure all applicable data elements are submitted in proper size, format, and stand-alone value.

Combination edit/validation is performed between data elements within a segment to verify the compatibility of data element values, when required. These data elements are grouped and the specific edit/validation is recorded.

DIC edit/validation is performed between data elements, across segments, or between segments and files to verify complete transaction integrity.

Every criterion is identified by a unique return code. All return codes and definitions are listed in volume 10, chapter 10.2.

Data Record Numbers (DRNs) assigned to data elements are listed and defined in volume 12, chapter 12.2. DRNs whose file values are used in edit/validation of input are denoted by (F) in the DRN column. Several DRNs have tables of values listed in volume 10, as indicated.

A format column indicates the number of characters in a data element and the type of characters as follows: A - alphabetic; N - numeric; X - alphanumeric.

A Table of Contents and Alphabetic Index for the Total Manual are contained in volume 1.

All interface actions between the Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC) and the Military Services/Agencies will be submitted in accordance with the procedures contained in volume 1, chapter 1.4.

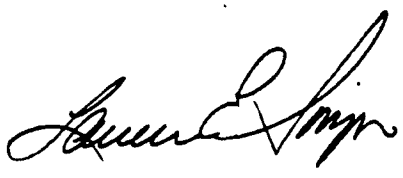
Changes to this volume will be provided through FLIS Advance Change Notices (ACNs) and/or quarterly numbered changes in accordance with volume 1, section 1.1.4.

This Document supersedes volume 11 DoD 4100.39-M, 1 Jan 1993, Change 2, and FLIS Advance Change Notice 93-11-1 and 93-11-2.

This volume is prepared and maintained by the Defense Logistics Services Center, Federal Center, Battle Creek, Michigan 49017-3084. Responsible program manager directorates for all narrative are listed in the Table of Contents for Total Manual in volume 1; program manager directorates for tables are listed in volume 10, section 10.3.1. When a point of contact cannot be determined, technical questions may be directed to the DLSC Customer Service Office in accordance with volume 1, chapter 1.6, or administrative comments and inquiries may be directed to DLSC-***VPH***.

Service/Agency distribution is handled through established channels; Defense Logistics Agency publication supply officers may direct inquiries concerning requirements for and/or receipt of volumes and changes to DLSC-***VPH***.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:



LAURENCE E. SIMPSON
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 12

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume/ Chapter	Title		Volume/ Chapter	Title	
11.1	EXCEPTION CRITERIA AND UNIQUE EDITS FOR FIXED FORMATS			LCG	Change FSC, Item Name, Type of Item Identification, or RPDMRC
11.2	INPUT HEADER Basic (variable format submittals only) Combination (fixed and variable format submittals)			LCH	Add, Change or Delete Characteristics Data for FIIG Revisions Off-Line File Adjustments
11.3	DICs (in alphabetic sequence)			LCI	Change NIIN/PSCN Status Code
	LAB	Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference		LCM	Change Catalog Management Data
	LAD	Add Data Element(s)		LCP	Change PSCN to a NIIN
	LAF	Add Freight Data		LCR	Change Reference Number Related Codes
	LAM	Add Catalog Management Data		LCS	Change Item Standardization Decision Data for a Replaced NSN, Standardization Relationship
	LAR	Add Reference Number and Related Codes		LCU	Change MOE Rule Number and Related Data
	LAS	Add Standardization Relationship		LCZ	Change Item Standardization Decision Data not in a Standardization Relationship
	LAU	Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data		LDD	Delete Data Element(s)
	LBC	Reinstate Partial Descriptive Method II (NIIN only)		LDF	Delete Freight Data
	LBK	Reinstate Reference Method II		LDM	Delete Catalog Management Data
	LBR	Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II with Reference Number		LDR	Delete Reference Number(s)
	LBW	Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II without Reference Number		LDS	Delete Standardization Relationship
	LCC	Change Characteristics Data		LDU	Delete MOE Rule Number
	LCD	Change Data Element(s)		LFU	Follow-Up Interrogation
	LCF	Change Freight Data		LKD	Cancel-Duplicate
				LKI	Cancel-Inactive (DLSC only)
				LKU	Cancel-Use
				LKV	Cancel-Invalid

EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume/ Chapter	Title	
	LMD	Multiple DIC Input
	LMX	Multiple NSN Input
	LNC	Request for NIIN Assignment (Partial Descriptive Method)
	LNK	Request for NIIN Assignment (Reference Method)
	LNP	Request for PSCN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method with Reference Numbers)
	LNR	Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method with Reference Numbers)
	LNW	Request for NIIN Assignment (Full Descriptive Method without Reference Numbers)
	LPA	Add Packaging Data
	LPC	Change Packaging Data
	LSA	Request for Codification and for Registration of User
	LSB	Request for Codification and for Registration on Non-U.S. Manufactured Items
	LSC	Search by Characteristic Data
	LSD	DAAS Screening by Reference Number
	LSF	Search by National Item Identification Number
	LSN	Search by Reference Number Data
	LSR	Search by Reference Number Data
	LSS	DAAS Critical Source of Supply Update
	LTI	Interrogation by NIIN or PSCN
	LTU	Add Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply
	LTV	Change Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply
	LTW	Delete Nuclear Ordnance Source of Supply
	LUT	Add New SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LUV	Replace SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LUW	Change Data Element(s) on an SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LUX	Delete Total SSR Master Freight Table Record
	LVA	Item Management Coding Data (IMM)
	LVA	Item Management Coding Data (DLSC)
	LVE	Extract and Edit Coded Item Characteristics Data by NSN
11.4	SEGMENTS (in alphanumeric sequence)	
	A Basic/ Comb.	Identification Data
	B Basic/ Comb.	MOE Rule Data
	C Basic/ Comb.	Reference Number Data
	E Basic/ Comb.	Standardization Relationship Data
	G Basic	Freight Classification Data (variable format only)
	H Basic/ Comb.	Catalog Management Data

EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume/ Chapter	Title	
	Q Basic	Data Element Oriented with Value and Return/ Action Code
	R Basic	Data Element Oriented with Value (variable format only)
	R Comb.	Data Element Oriented with Value
	S Basic/ Comb.	Related Screening Data
	T Basic/ Comb.	Cancellation/Delete MOE Rule
	V Basic/ Comb.	Coded Item Characteristics Data
	2 Basic/ Comb.	Screening Request, Reference Number Data
	3 Basic/ Comb.	Screening Request, National Item Identification Number Data
	4 Basic/ Comb.	DAAS Screening, Reference Number Data
	5 Basic	DAAS Critical Source of Supply
	807 Basic	SSR Master Freight Table Maintenance
	9 Basic/ IMM/ Comb.	Item Management Coding Data

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	WHEN SEGMENT B TRANSACTIONS ARE SUBMITTED IN LAM FORMAT (SEE CHAPTER 1), CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
SM	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT B WITHIN THE SAME INPUT TRANSACTION.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
OO	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL WOULD DELETE A MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT AND CAUSE AN INCOMPATIBLE CONDITION. SEE STANDARD INPUT NOTES, VOLUME 8 OR 9.

NOTE: SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR APPLICABLE RETURN CODES.

SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

CHANGE NO. 3
DoD 4100.39-M

CH 3
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-VPH
1 January 1995

AD-A278 357

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
Foreword	i and ii	i and ii
Segment A Combination	7 and 8	7 and 8
Segment B Basic	1 and 2	1 and 2

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

A. The page replacements contained herein are effective upon receipt.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

LAURENCE E. SIMPSON
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

FOREWORD

This is one of the volumes (see backside of cover for listing) which comprise the FLIS Procedures Manual. It is published under the authority of Department of Defense Directive 4100.39, Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS), and contains criteria for acceptance and processing of Item Identification, Interrogation/Search, Supply Management, and Organizational Entity transaction DICs.

Edit/validation is applied to all input, using criteria for the specific segments within a DIC and unique edits for the DIC itself. Three levels of edit/validation are described as follows:

Basic edit/validation is performed for each data element within a segment to make sure all applicable data elements are submitted in proper size, format, and stand-alone value.

Combination edit/validation is performed between data elements within a segment to verify the compatibility of data element values, when required. These data elements are grouped and the specific edit/validation is recorded.

DIC edit/validation is performed between data elements, across segments, or between segments and files to verify complete transaction integrity.

Every criterion is identified by a unique return code. All return codes and definitions are listed in volume 10, chapter 10.2.

Data Record Numbers (DRNs) assigned to data elements are listed and defined in volume 12, chapter 12.2. DRNs whose file values are used in edit/validation of input are denoted by (F) in the DRN column. Several DRNs have tables of values listed in volume 10, as indicated.

A format column indicates the number of characters in a data element and the type of characters as follows: A - alphabetic; N - numeric; X - alphanumeric.

A Table of Contents and Alphabetic Index for the Total Manual are contained in volume 1.

All interface actions between the Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC) and the Military Services/Agencies will be submitted in accordance with the procedures contained in volume 1, chapter 1.4.

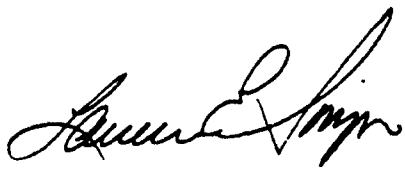
Changes to this volume will be provided through FLIS Advance Change Notices (ACNs) and/or quarterly numbered changes in accordance with volume 1, section 1.1.4.

This Document supersedes volume 11 DoD 4100.39-M, 1 Jan 1993, Change 2, and FLIS Advance Change Notice 93-11-1 and 93-11-2.

This volume is prepared and maintained by the Defense Logistics Services Center, Federal Center, Battle Creek, Michigan 49017-3084. Responsible program manager directorates for all narrative are listed in the Table of Contents for Total Manual in volume 1; program manager directorates for tables are listed in volume 10, section 10.3.1. When a point of contact cannot be determined, technical questions may be directed to the DLSC Customer Service Office in accordance with volume 1, chapter 1.6, or administrative comments and inquiries may be directed to DLSC-***VPH***.

Service/Agency distribution is handled through established channels; Defense Logistics Agency publication supply officers may direct inquiries concerning requirements for and/or receipt of volumes and changes to DLSC-***VPH***.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:



LAURENCE E. SIMPSON
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 12

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UD	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II IS 2, THE CRITICALITY CODE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED. WHEN THE ***TYPE II IS OTHER THAN 2 THE*** SUBMITTED/RECORDED CRITICALITY CODE MUST BE C, H, M, N, X OR Y.
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	3843(F)	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS XA, THE SUBMITTED INC MUST BE 97991.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
UH	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	CHARACTERISTICS SEGMENT V DATA MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER DIC LMD WHEN THE INC, NAIN OR CRITICALITY CODE IS BEING CHANGED/ADDED USING DIC(S) LCG, LCD OR LAD, EXCEPT WHEN THE TYPE II IS 2 AND NOT BEING CHANGED.
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	
UO	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED TYPE II MUST BE 2.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UP	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF SUBMITTED INC IS 97991, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE XA.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
UQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF SUBMITTED TYPE II IS 2, K OR M, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA WITH RNCC 3 AND A "-" IN POSITION 32 OF THE REFERENCE NUMBER MUST NOT BE RECORDED.
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UR	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	COMBINATION OF SUBMITTED/RECORDED INC AND SUBMITTED/RECORDED FIIG MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS XA,
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A NAIN CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
UV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF AN INC IS SUBMITTED, A NAIN
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN MATCHED AN AIN, OR MATCHED A COLLOQUIAL
	5010(F)	APPROVED ITEM NAME (AIN)	0019 X	NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN AIN.
VC	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	WHEN AN INC IS SUBMITTED/
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	RECORDED, THE FOLLOWING EDITS
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	APPLY: (1) IF THE TYPE II IS 2, THE
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	RPDMRC MUST BE 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 9. (2) IF THE TYPE II IS 4, M, OR N, THE
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC MUST BE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 9; AND IF THE RPDMRC IS A 2, THE FIIG
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	MUST BE A239; AND IF THE RPDMRC IS A 3, 4 OR 6, THE FIIG MUST BE
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	OTHER THAN A239. (3) IF THE TYPE II IS 1, K OR L, THE RPDMRC MUST BE BLANK, AND THE
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	FIIG MUST BE OTHER THAN A239. (ALSO SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 185, ITEM NAME/RPDMRC/FIIG CORRELATION.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT B BASIC - MOE RULE DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 15 AND CANNOT EXCEED 69 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT (FLIS) CODE	0001 X	MUST BE B.
IV	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE APLHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. IF SEGMENT B IS THE LAST SEGMENT IN A PACKAGE, THE PSN MUST BEGIN WITH A Z.
IV MI	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA/NUMERIC.
MI	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	AAC IS REQUIRED FOR ALL FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) MOE RULES, FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA) PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULES (PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 23 OR 26) AND FOR CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES WITH A PICA LOA 48.
IV UV	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	INPUT OF AAC BY ACTIVITIES OTHER THAN FAA, NSA AS PICA LOA 23 OR 26, OR CIVIL AGENCIES WITH PICA LOA 48, IS INVALID. ALSO INVALID IF INPUT AAC IS OTHER THAN A, B, C, D, F, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, V, Y OR Z. NOTE: IF AAC IS SUBMITTED IN SEGMENT B WHEN INPUT IS NSA OR CIVIL AGENCY SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) MOE RULE, INPUT WILL BE ACCEPTED, BUT AAC WILL NOT BE INCLUDED ON OUTPUT OR LOADED ON FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
IV MI	2871	ACQUISITION METHOD CODE	0001 N	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 71.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	2876	ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE (AMSC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 71.
IV MI	0076	NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIAL SUPPORT CODE	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 107.
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED, FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE 001 THROUGH 366. MUST BE GREATER THAN CURRENT DATE. THE DATE REFLECTED MUST NOT EXCEED 180 DAYS (6 MONTHS) ADJUSTED TO THE FIRST DAY OF A MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PROCESSING. WHEN THE INPUT DIC IS LBC, LBK, LBR, LBW, LNC, LNK, LNR, LNU, LCP, LNW, OR LSB, THIS FIELD WILL BE BLANK.
HD	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	IF NOT ZERO FILLED OR IF NOT BLANK THE DATE MUST BE A FUTURE DATE AND CANNOT CONFLICT WITH EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTION IN FUTURE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99.)
IV	2744	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC)	0001 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 77.
IV	2748	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA)	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
IV	8375	NUMBER OF DATA COLLABORATORS	0001 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
IV	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
IV	8380	NUMBER OF DATA RECEIVERS	0001 N	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT.
IV	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY CODE.
IV	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. LAST THREE POSITIONS ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE VOLUME 13.)

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

CHANGE NO. 4
DoD 4100.39-M

CH 4
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-VPH
1 April 1995

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
DIC LAD	7 and 8	7 and 8
DIC LAM	1 and 2	1 and 2
DIC LAS	5	5
DIC LAU	5	5
DIC LCM	1 and 2	1 and 2
DIC LCU	5	5
DIC LMX	3	3

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

A. The page changes are effective upon receipt.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

LAURENCE E. SIMPSON
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT U.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM).
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11-- AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LAD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS A, F, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAM - ADD CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	PSCN AND SCN ARE NOT VALID ELEMENTS FOR THIS INPUT.
	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	
FN	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE WITH A NIIN/PSCN
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 18 AND 108.)
DG	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	WHEN THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE IS 0, 1, 6 OR 9, AND THE ITEM STAN-
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	DARDIZATION CODE IS OTHER THAN 3
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	OR E, THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY:
	2866(F)	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	(1) IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	(DLA), A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING DLA IS THE PICA (LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 01 OR 15); IF THE SUBMITTER IS THE GSA/NWS/FAA WITH A BLANK MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA/NWS/FAA IS THE PICA WITH AN LOA OF 02; IF THE SUBMITTER IS GSA WITH A TG MOE CODE, A MOE RULE MUST BERECORDED/SUBMITTED INDICATING GSA IS THE PICA WITH LOA OF 11. (2) FOR ALL OTHER SUBMITTERS, SEGMENT B DATA MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SERVICE/AGENCY OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY. (EXCEPT: WHEN SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS PA, AND THE PICA IS KX (OR NO PICA IS RECORDED), OR IF THE FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG) IS 13, 55, 89 OR 91 THE TRANSACTION IS ACCEPTABLE.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 108.)

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EA	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE ITEM NAME CODE FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN CANNOT BE 97991.
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
SM	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	SUBMITTED SEGMENT H DATA CANNOT DUPLICATE RECORDED
	9108(F)	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	DATA ON THE FILE FOR THE SAME MOE UNLESS AN ACTION IS PENDING
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IN THE FUTURE FILE. IF SEGMENT H DATA IS RECORDED ON FILE FOR SUBMITTED MOE, THE SUBMITTED LAM MUST BE FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED. WHEN MAINTENANCE ACTION CODE MS IS SUBMITTED, THE TRANSACTION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO AFFECTED LINES OF CMD IS NOT ALREADY PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE AND THE LAM IS FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED.
RS	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	DIC LAM CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BY GSA WHEN THEY ARE RECORDED AS
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	A SICA LOA 8C OR 68.
DH	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE EQUAL
	9256(F)	MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN RECORDED IN THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
DJ	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE EQUAL
	9257(F)	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	TO THE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN RECORDED IN THE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. EDIT WILL BE
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	BYPASSED WHEN THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SB HW	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	WHEN THE ISC IS B, A LOGISTICS REFERENCE NUMBER WITH A COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE (CAGE) LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94 AND AN ASSIGNED FSC LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93. MUST BE INCLUDED. IF THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE DATED FSC CHANGE PENDING, THE CHANGE FSC MUST BE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED WITH ISC 1, AND THE REPLACED NSN IS SUBMITTED WITH ISC 2, THE REPLACEMENT NSN MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN AAC OF W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
SK	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED REPLACED NSN(S) MUST BE RECORDED WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0, 1, 6 OR 9.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE	0001 X	THE SUBMITTED ISC MUST BE 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
QI	***8977***	***REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP***	***0013 N***	***ISC CODED 31E NSNS OR ISC 2 (GENERIC) CANNOT BE ADDED TO A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OR AIREADY EXIST WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP IF IT REFLECTS A PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) DIFFERENT THAN THE ISC CODES 1/B NSN. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED FOR OTHER PICA LOAs (i. e., 04, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 15, 26, 48, 81, 99).***

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	DKX8 CAN ONLY BE SUBMITTED TO AN ITEM WITH LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE RECORDED.
QI	***8977***	***REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP***	***0013 N***	***ISC CODED 31E NSNS OR ISC 2 (GENERIC) CANNOT BE ADDED TO A STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP OR ALREADY EXIST WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP IF IT REFLECTS A PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) DIFFERENT THAN THE ISC CODES 1/B NSN. THIS EDIT IS BYPASSED FOR OTHER PICA LOAs (i.e., 04, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 15, 26, 48, 81, 99).***

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCM - CHANGE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
Q8	3690	SOURCE OF SUPPLY (SOS) CODE	0003 X	THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE (PICA) REFLECTED IN THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY OF THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. THE Q8 RETURN CODE APPLIES ONLY TO WHOLESALE CMD PROCESSING EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS RECORDED AS A SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA) WITH A LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) OF 8D AND A NONCONSUMABLE ITEM MATERIEL SUPPORT CODE (NIMSC) OF OTHER THAN 0 OR 6, OR A SICA LOA OF 66 AND IN FSG 13, THEN THE SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE MUST CORRELATE WITH THE ACTIVITY RECORDED AS THE SICA ON THE APPLICABLE MOE RULE; OR WHEN THE SUBMITTER IS THE MARINE CORPS AND THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) HAS A SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER (OTHER THAN JDF), AND AN ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE OF I, K OR L RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE OR IN THE FUTURES FILE. THE SUBMITTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE (I.E. S9C, S9E ETC.) MUST EQUAL THAT OF THE PICA MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY CODE REFLECTED ON THE RECORDED MOE RULE. EXCEPTION: THE Q8 EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED IF THERE IS NO MOE RULE FOR THE SUBMITTED MOE OR FOR A NAVY SUBMITTAL IF THECOGNIZANCE CODE IS ONE THAT IS LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 129. (SEE TABLE 103.)
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2608	COGNIZANCE CODE, NAVY	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
P5	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	FOR A UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE, THE INPUT UNIT OF ISSUE MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM THE RECORDED UNIT OF ISSUE AND A UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR MUST BE INPUT.
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	
IV	3053	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR	0005 N	MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR CONVERSION OF THE OLD UNIT OF ISSUE TO THE NEW UNIT OF ISSUE. (EXCEPTION: IF COMBINATION OF OLD AND NEW UNIT OF ISSUE IS NOT AN ENTRY IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 79 OR IF THE UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE INVOLVES A NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE AND THE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION FURNISHED WITH THE NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE DOES NOT EQUAL ANY VALUE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THAT NONDEFINITIVE UNIT OF ISSUE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 79, THE EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED.) (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 79.)
	3050	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
	3050(F)	UNIT OF ISSUE	0002 A	
DH	2680	MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0005 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY MUST BE EQUAL TO THE MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE-ARMY WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER.
	9256(F)	MAJOR MATERIEL CATEGORY CODE, ARMY	0001 A	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
DJ	2790	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE, MARINE CORPS	0002 X	POSITION 1 OF THE MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE-MC MUST BE EQUAL TO THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE-MC WHEN RECORDED IN THE MOE RULE FOR THE NSN IN THE INPUT HEADER. EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED WHEN THE AAC EQUALS I, K OR L.
	9257(F)	MATERIEL MANAGEMENT CODE, MARINE CORPS	0001 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
QJ	***8977***	***REPLACEMENT NSN STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP***	***0013N***	***LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT MUST NOT CHANGE THE PICA (LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23) ON A RELATED MEMBER OF A STANDIZATION FAMILY.***

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
YN	0796	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	THE LMX HEADER NSN MUST EITHER BE RECORDED AS A DOD I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTER OR THE LMX MUST INCLUDE DATA ESTABLISHING THE HEADER NSN AS AN I&S MASTER NSN.
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
HY	***2128***	***DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION***	***0005N***	***ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED LMX PACKAGE CANNOT CONTAIN A CANCELLATION ACTION (LKU, LKV).***

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

CHANGE NO. 5
DoD 4100.39-M

CH 5
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-VPH
1 July 1995

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
DIC LAD	7 and 8	7 and 8
DIC LCD	7 thru 10	7 thru 10
DIC LCM	13 and 14	13 and 14
DIC LMD	3 and 4	3 and 4

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

A. The page changes are effective upon receipt.

B. Significant changes for the entire manual this quarter and the applicable change number for each affected volume are listed on the change sheet for Volume 1.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

RANDALL B. HAGLUND
Colonel, USMC
Commander

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT U.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM).
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11-- AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LAD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS A, F, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILTARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A 0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B AND Q MUST HAVE THE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, J, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LCD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

IV M1	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	*FIRST POSITION* MUST BE ALPHA SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANDACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
0A	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 N	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
DO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS CHANGED TO H OR M AND THE NSN IS ASSIGNED ISC E OR 3, THE CRITICALITY CODE ON THE RELATED REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN ASSIGNED ISC B OR 1 CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM). SUBMIT/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 189 AND 193.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE,LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U. S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
HB	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF THE INC/NAIN, FIIG, TYPE II, RPDMRC OR CRITICALITY CODE IS SUBMITTED, THERE CANNOT BE A FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG RECORDED.
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ND	9090	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTER IS AN IMM/LS SICA (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23; ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY; NON-CRYPTO) AND THE INPUT HAS A PHRASE CODE J, THE SAME INPUT MUST ALSO HAVE A PHRASE CODE 3.
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2866	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA)	0002 X	
	2938	SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)	0002 X	
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.
BO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF LCM IS SUBMITTED (ALONE OR WITHIN AN LMX OR AN LMD) AND IT INCLUDES PHRASE CODE A, C, E, F, H, J, L, P, T, U, Z, OR 3 AND THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE ASSIGNED NSN IS H OR M, THE CRITICALITY CODE OF THE RELATED NSN MUST BE H OR M. THIS WILL ALSO APPLY TO PHRASE CODE G, S OR 7 WHEN THE REPLACED NSN HAS A CRITICALITY CODE OF H OR M.
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
JJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DLSC-GENERATED LDU IS RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A 0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991, HMIC NOT REQUIRED.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720 0865	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC	0002 X 0001 A	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
MN	2128	DATE. EFFECTIVE. LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE. EFFECTIVE. LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

CHANGE NO. 6
DoD 4100.39-M

CH 6
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-VPH
1 October 1995

AD A278 357

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
Segment T Basic	1 and 2	1 and 2

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

A. The page changes are effective upon receipt.

B. Significant changes for the entire manual this quarter and the applicable change number for each affected volume are listed on the change sheet for Volume 1.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

RANDALL B. HAGLUND
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT T BASIC - CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM IS 16 AND CANNOT EXCEED 42 CHARACTERS.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE T.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE *NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE* (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	*FIRST POSTION MUST BE ALPHA AND* THE LAST THREE POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
IV MI	4540	DELETION REASON CODE	0001 N	VALUE MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5 OR 6. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 25.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HC HD MI	2128	DATE. EFFECTIVE. LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	FIRST TWO POSITIONS INDICATE YEAR. LAST THREE POSITIONS INDICATE DAY OF YEAR AND MUST BE WITHIN THE RANGE OF 001 THROUGH 366. INPUT MUST REFLECT THE FIRST DAY OF A CALENDAR MONTH. FOR LDU INPUT THE DATE REFLECTED MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 30 DAYS AND CANNOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM THE TRANSACTION DATE. LDU FOR DELETION OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY (DNA). NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA). DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EQUIPMENT CENTER (DIPEC) INTEREST ONLY (LEVELS OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 07 AND 08). AND CIVIL AGENCY (LOAS 11 AND 48) RECORDINGS MAY BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED. LDU FOR DELETION OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT(NATO/FG) RECORDINGS (LOA 81) MUST BE ZERO EFFECTIVE DATED OR BLANK. FOR SERVICE/AGENCY INPUT OF DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES (DICS) LKD, LKU AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 45 AND A MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE. FOR DLSC INPUT OF DICS LKD, LKU, AND LKV, THE DATE MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 90 AND A MAXIMUM OF 120 DAYS FROM TRANSACTION DATE UNLESS THE AFFECTED ITEM IS IN INACTIVE NO-USER STATUS AND SEGMENT H DATA IS NOT REQUIRED, THEN ZERO-EFFECTIVE DATE MAY BE USED. DIC LKI IS NEVER EFFECTIVE DATE; FIELD IS ZERO-FILLED. INPUTS CANNOT CONFLICT WITH ANY EFFECTIVE DATED TRANSACTIONS IN THE FUTURES FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 99 FOR RETURN CODES.)

SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

CHANGE NO. 7
DoD 4100.39-M

CH 7
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-VPH
1 January 1996

ERRATA

AD-A275 357

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
DIC LAR	3 thru 6	3 thru 6
DIC LAU	3 and 4	3 and 4
DIC LCR	3 and 4	3 and 4
DIC LCU	1 and 2	1 and 2
DIC LDR	1 thru 3	1 thru 3

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

A. The page changes are effective upon receipt.

B. Significant changes for the entire manual this quarter and the applicable change number for each affected volume are listed on the change sheet for Volume 1.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

RANDALL B. HAGLUND
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	***IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NSCM REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.***
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
				IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
MI DQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT OR THE FILE V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY COGE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 3, THE TYPE OF II MUST BE L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT(NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THE ASSOCIATION OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS RECORDED ON THE ITEM CANNOT RESULT IN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERRORS. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UV CZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN AND THE CAGE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94, PART 1, THE REFERENCE NUMBERS MUST BE CODED RNCC 2-RNVC 2, RNCC 4-RNVC 1, OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9. IF THE CAGE IS IN TABLE 94, PART 2, THE REFERENCE NUMBERS MUST BE CODED RNCC 3-RNVC 2 OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9. A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE ADDED TO A PSCN UNLESS A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 OR 3 IS DELETED. SUBMITTING DICS LDR AND LAR UNDER DIC LMD.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF CERTAIN COMBINATIONS OF APPROVED ITEM NAME CODES AND COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODES APPEAR IN THIS INPUT, THE TYPE OF II CANNOT BE TYPE 2. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 20.)
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LAR.
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NSCM EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE ADDED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN NSCM WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT.
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	
AQ	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO ADD A REFERENCE TO A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AL	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER FLIS DATA BASE ; MOE RULES DEPICTING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE RELATIONSHIPS(SICA LOA 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION; MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO ADD A MOE RULE NUMBER TO A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
GU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN AN ADD "T" MOE RULE NUMBER (DIC LAU) IS SUBMITTED, AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE PICA MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON THE NSN.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST A GENERIC (ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE W) I&S MASTER NSN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23 IT MUST BE SUBMITTED IN A DIC LMX PACKAGE. LMX PACKAGE MUST ALSO CONTAIN A DIC LAU FOR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY FOR, OR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED ON, AT LEAST ONE GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THAT MASTER'S I&S FAMILY AS OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE. ADDITIONALLY THE PICA, PICA LOA, AND SICA OF THE INPUT MOE RULE MUST EQUAL THE PICA, PICA LOA AND SICA OF ALL MOE RULES RECORDED/SUBMITTED FOR THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY ON ALL I&S RELATED NSNS IN THE I&S FAMILY.
	2507(F)	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
	0793(F)	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0797(F)	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
PU	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF DIC LAU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S RELATED NSN AND THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED PICA LOA IS 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23 THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED WITH AN EQUAL PICA, PICA LOA, AND SICA ON THE I&S MASTER NSN FOR THE SUBMITTED RELATED NSN AS OF THE INPUT EFFECTIVE DATE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	0797	MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
VB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE 32ND POSITION OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINS A DASH (-), THE RNCC AND RNVC CANNOT BE CHANGED WITH THIS DIC.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LCR.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE CHANGED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR NSCM WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NSCM REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
				IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE A REFERENCE NUMBER RECORDED AGAINST A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A NATO/FG, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING CHANGED.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A VALID SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCU - CHANGE MOE RULE NUMBER AND RELATED DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV FN SC NS	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE NIIN MUST BE PRESENT AND THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE RECORDED ON THE ITEM MUST BE 0. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
DN SM	8280	FORMER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED FORMER MOE RULE MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
IV	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED IN THE MATERIEL MANAGEMENT DECISION RULE TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 13.)
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 135 TO DETERMINE WHEN CMD (SEGMENT H) MAY BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY WITH DIC LCU.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	9117	CANCELLATION/DELETE MOE RULE SEGMENT	0016 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
AL	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	GAINING WHOLESALE/LEAD SERVICE MANAGER (PICA MOE RULE WITH LOA 02, 06, 22, 23) MUST BE THE FIRST MOE RULE SUBMITTED ON THE TRANSACTION IF NOT PRESENT ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER FLIS DATA BASE. MOE RULES DEPICTING (SICA LOAs of 5D, 5G, 5H, 67, 68, 7D, 7Y, 8C, 8D) MUST BE SEQUENCED BEFORE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/CIVIL AGENCY MOE RULES (PICA LOA 11, 26, 48, 81) IN THE SAME TRANSACTION. MOE RULES DEPICTING LOA 01 AND 15 MUST HAVE LOA 01 SEQUENCED BEFORE LOA 15 RULES.
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDR - DELETE REFERENCE NUMBER(S)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED OR HAVE BEEN RECORDED ON THE NIIN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
UZ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO CAGE, THE LDR TRANSACTION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001 IS THE RECORDED MOE RULE), LAR, LAU, LCD (CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
AZ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RECORDED RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DN CA GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT KRM KRP	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODEE	0005 X	THE SUBMITTED CAGE AND REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM. THE LAST REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT BE REMOVED FROM OTHER THAN A TYPE 1 FII. THE DELETION OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT RESULT IN AN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERROR OR CREATE A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ANOTHER ITEM IN THE FILE. VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4250(F)	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
CZ	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE DELETED FROM A PSCN UNLESS A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH RNCC 2-RNVC 2 AND A CAGE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94, PART 1, OR RNCC 3-RNVC 2 WITH A CAGE IN TABLE 94, PART 2 IS ADDED. DICS LDR AND LAR MUST BE SUBMITTED UNDER DIC LMD.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
DQ	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	IF THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3, CHECK FLIS DATA BASE SEGMENT V FOR MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN. IF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN IS IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, IT MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE FILE SEGMENT V BY USE OF AN LCC IN AN LMD PACKAGE. IF MRC ELRN IS NOT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, NO LCC OR LMD IS REQUIRED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LDR.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UJ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	***IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NSCM REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.***
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
				IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THRU 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN NSCM EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE DELETED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN NSCM WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING DELETED.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELETE A REFERENCE FROM A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
IV UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FG).
	2920(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITY AND 9Z.

SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

CHANGE NO. 8
DoD 4100.39-M

CH 8
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-VPH
1 April 1996

AD-A279 357

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
DIC LDU	1 thru 4	1 thru 4
DIC LSA	1	1

II. **SIGNIFICANT CHANGES.** The page changes are effective upon receipt.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

RANDALL B. HAGLUND
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LDU - DELETE MOE RULE NUMBER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV NS SC FN	3735	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (SCN)	0009 X	SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER AND PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS INPUT. THE NIIN MUST BE RECORDED AN ACTIVE ITEM WITH NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF ONLY NATO/FG MOE RULE NUMBERS ARE RECORDED. THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE WILL BE 1. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.)
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
DN	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE MUST BE THE SAME AS THAT RECORDED AGAINST THE ITEM.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN (SEE VOLUME 13.)
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	4000(F)	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A PICA MOE RULE REPRESENTING A INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) IS BEING DELETED, ALL SUPPORTED SERVICES (SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA)) RULES PRESENT ON THE FLIS DATA BASE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE INPUT OR MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE ON AN LDU WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUBMITTED LDU.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	***3720***	***SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE***	***0002 X***	***FOR SICA MOE RULE DELETES, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE THE AUTHORIZED SICA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER. FOR THE AIR FORCE, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MAY BE SA, TW, TK, TU OR THE AIR FORCE SICA***
	8290	***MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY***	***0004 x***	
8J	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A MOE RULE NUMBER FOR A RETAIL SERVICE IS WITHDRAWN LEAVING ACTIVE CMD FOR THAT SERVICE ON THAT NIIN, CREATE CONFLICT NOTICE (8J IS A CONFLICT CODE, NOT A RETURN CODE. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 109.)
RJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	CMD (SEGMENT H OR R) ADDING AN INACTIVE PHRASE CODE OF A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS MANDATORY WHEN THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS A MILITARY LOA 26 MOE RULE OR PICA LOA 99 OR IS FOR THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM WITH A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15 (IF NO 01 IS PRESENT), 22 OR 23 (AZ) AND ACTIVE CMD IS RECORDED ON THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER (DLSC) FLIS DATA BASE (RECORDED CMD PHRASE CODE IS OTHER THAN A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z). IF PHRASE CODE A, C, L, M, N, P, T, V OR Z IS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, LDM MAY BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LDU. WHEN AN LDU IS SUBMITTED TO DELETE A MOE RULE WHICH REFLECTS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 11, 15, 22 OR 23 (AZ) THAT IS NOT THE LAST RECORDED DOD/CIVIL MANAGER ON THE ITEM, THE PICA MAY INCLUDE NORMAL CMD FILE
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
	9115	DATA ELEMENT ORIENTED WITH VALUE SEGMENT	0015 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
				MAINTENANCE (DIC LCM) TO UPDATE ITS CMD. EXCEPTION: IF THE MOE RULE BEING WITHDRAWN IS LOA 02 AND AN LOA 11 MOE RULE IS PRESENT IN THE FLIS DATA BASE, THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION WILL NOT SUBMIT CMD WITH THE LDU.THE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM) CMD WILL BE MOVED TO THE GSA/CIVIL AGENCY CMD LINE. CMD IS NOT PERMISSIBLE IF THE SUBMITTED LDU CONTAINS ONLY A PICA LOA 04.
AZ	8290 9250(F) 2910(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0004 X 0005 X 0001 X	IF THE MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE RECORDED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH CAGE 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
AU	3720 4150	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0002 X 0013 N	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELETE A MOE RULE NUMBER FROM A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
GV	8290 8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X 0004 X	WHEN A DELETE MOE RULE NUMBER (DIC LDU) IS SUBMITTED TO WITHDRAW AN IMM/LEAD SERVICE PICA MOE RULE, A "T" MOE RULE OR DKX8 MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE NSN.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
NG	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	WHEN DIC LDU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S FAMILY MASTER NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON ANY I&S RELATED NSN IN THE SAME FAMILY AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE. WHEN DIC LDU IS SUBMITTED AGAINST AN I&S GENERIC SPECIFIC RELATED NSN, AND THE MOE RULE TO BE DELETED HAS A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 22 OR 23, THE SAME SERVICE/AGENCY MUST BE RECORDED ON AT LEAST ONE OTHER GENERIC SPECIFIC IN THE SAME I&S FAMILY, AS OF THE SUBMITTED EFFECTIVE DATE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	
	2895(F)	RELATED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	0796(F)	GENERIC MASTER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
	2862(F)	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSA - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF USER

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	2867	PRIORITY INDICATOR CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 4. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 24.)
	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	MUST BE ZZ; IF OTHER THAN ZZ, CHANGE TO ZZ AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C; IF OTHER THAN C, CHANGE TO C AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
AB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NO MORE THAN THREE REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER.
	9101	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE DATA SEGMENT	0015 X	IF MATCH TO A SINGLE NSN, EDITS FOR DIC LAU WILL APPLY.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	(AUTOMATIC ADD NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG) MOE RULE.)
AU	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	SUBMITTAL CANNOT BE SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED IF MATCHED AGAINST A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	***2750***	***REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE (RNJC)***	***0001 N***	***MUST BE 1 OR BLANK***

SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER
74 WASHINGTON AVE N
BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084

CHANGE NO. 11
DoD 4100.39-M

ERRATA

CH 11
DoD 4100.39-M
Volume 11

DLSC-VPH
1 January 1997

AD-A278 357

FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (FLIS) PROCEDURES MANUAL

I. Volume 11, DoD 4100.39-M, 1 April 1994, change as follows: Remove pages listed below and insert revised pages. Additions and changes are indicated by ***bold-face italic*** type. Deletions are indicated in the Significant Changes paragraph below.

	REMOVE OLD	INSERT NEW
DIC LAD	7 and 8	7 and 8
DIC LAR	1 thru 6	1 thru 6
DIC LBC	3 and 4	3 and 4
DIC LBK	1 and 2, 7	1 and 2, 7
DIC LBR	9 and 10	9 and 10
DIC LBW	3 and 4	3 and 4
DIC LCC	1 thru 4	1 thru 4
DIC LCD	9 and 10	9 and 10
DIC LCH	1	--
DIC LCP	3 and 4	3 and 4
DIC LCR	1 thru 5	1 thru 5
DIC LDR	3	3 and 4
DIC LMD	3 and 4	3 and 4
DIC LNC	3 thru 16	3 thru 16
DIC LNK	1 and 2, 5 and 6, 9 and 10	1 and 2, 5 and 6, 9 and 10
DIC LNP	7 and 8	7 and 8
DIC LNR	3 thru 15	3 thru 15
DIC LNW	9	9
DIC LSB	1 and 2	1 and 2
Seg A Comb	5 and 6	5 and 6
Seg B Comb	9 and 10	9 and 10
Seg C Basic	1 and 2	1 and 2
Seg 2 Basic	1 and 2	1 and 2
Seg 2 Comb	1	1

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

II. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES.

A. The page changes are effective upon receipt.

B. Significant changes for the entire manual this quarter and the applicable change number for each affected volume are listed on the change sheet for volume 1.

C. DIC LCH is cancelled.

III. This change sheet will be filed in front of Volume 11 for reference purposes after changes have been made.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR:

RANDALL B. HAGLUND
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Services Center

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 42

Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.

Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked:
Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Air Force: Distribution "X"

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT U.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOL 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM).
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11-- AND/OR INC OF 97991 ***OR 07991,*** HMIC ***CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.***
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

THE FOLLOWING EDITS WILL APPLY ONLY WHEN DIC LAD IS SUBMITTED IN FIXED FORMAT. (SEE CHAPTER 1.)

IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA, SECOND AND THIRD ARE NUMERIC. LAST CARD IN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE MUST BEGIN WITH Z.
IV MI	8555	CONTINUATION INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.5.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE EQUALS A, F, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LAR - ADD REFERENCE NUMBER AND RELATED CODES

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT NUMBER IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0. IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN/PSCN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C RECORD IS SUBMITTED THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UZ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991 IS TO BE REPLACED BY A REFERENCE NUMBER USING A NON-NOCO CAGE, THE LAR TRANSACTION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LDU (IF X001 IS A RECORDED MOE RULE), LDR, LAU, LCD (CHANGE INC 97991) AND MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN LCC (IF UPGRADING TO A DESCRIPTIVE TYPE II) UNDER MULTIPLE INPUT DIC LMD.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE, RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AP	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E, OR GENERIC 2.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
SM	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	SUBMITTED CAGE/*NCAGE* REFERENCE NUMBER CANNOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
SA	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN, THE CAGE MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 94.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NCAGE REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8. IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
MI DQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT OR THE FILE V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING AN RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY COGE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 3, THE TYPE OF II MUST BE L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT(NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THE ASSOCIATION OF THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER WITH REFERENCE NUMBERS RECORDED ON THE ITEM CANNOT RESULT IN ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT ERRORS. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
UV CZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN AND THE CAGE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 94, PART 1, THE REFERENCE NUMBERS MUST BE CODED RNCC 2-RNVC 2, RNCC 4-RNVC 1, OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9. IF THE CAGE IS IN TABLE 94, PART 2, THE REFERENCE NUMBERS MUST BE CODED RNCC 3-RNVC 2 OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9. A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE ADDED TO A PSCN UNLESS A REFERENCE NUMBER CODED RNCC 2 OR 3 IS DELETED, SUBMITTING DICS LDR AND LAR UNDER DIC LMD.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	IF CERTAIN COMBINATIONS OF APPROVED ITEM NAME CODES AND COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODES APPEAR IN THIS INPUT, THE TYPE OF II CANNOT BE TYPE 2. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 20.)
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LAR.
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN N***CAGE*** EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE ADDED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN N***CAGE*** WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF RNCC IS C, SADC MUST BE PRESENT.
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	
AQ	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	IF SADC IS PRESENT, RNCC MUST BE C.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO ADD A REFERENCE TO A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REIN-STATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRE-
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	SPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HO	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOM-MENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M, OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15, OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NIIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S OR T, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE U. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LBK - REINSTATE REFERENCE METHOD II

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	A PREVIOUSLY CANCELLED NIIN WITH A NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE OF 4 OR 8 MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS INPUT. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 18.) ALL OTHER EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA ESTABLISHED FOR AN LNK TRANSACTION APPLIES TO THIS TRANSACTION, EXCEPT THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION EDITS WHICH FOLLOW.
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UV	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	AN ITEM WHICH IS RECORDED WITH ISC E CANNOT BE REINSTATED.
JX	9525(F)	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	IF THE RECORDED ISC IS 3, THE REPLACEMENT NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER MUST HAVE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE 0 OR 6.
	9530(F)	REPLACEMENT PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
AO	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B OR 3.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE ISC SUBMITTED FOR THE ITEM MUST BE 0, 2, 6, OR C. NOTE: THIS EDIT DOES NOT APPLY WHEN THE ITEM IS RECORDED ON FILE AS A 1, B, 3, OR E.
	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEOTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11,12,48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC) CODE	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REIN-STATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3009	FSC		

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
UF	*3720* *4080* *9250* *2910* *4780* *2900*	*SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE* *ITEM NAME CODE (INC)* *COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE* *REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)* *REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)* *REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)*	*0002 X* *0005 N* *0005 X* *0001 X* *0001 N* *0002 X*	*IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA, THE INC MUST BE 07991 AND THE CAGE MUST BE 1USS1, THE REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) MUST BE 3 AND THE REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC) MUST BE A 2. THE MOE RULE MUST BE X003. IF NOT REJECT WITH RETURN CODE UF.*
UP	*3720* *4080* *9250*	*SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE* *ITEM NAME CODE (INC)* *COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE*	*0002 X* *0005 N* *0005 X*	*IF THE CAGE IS 57991, 67991, 77991, 87991 OR 1USS1 OR THE INC IS 97991 OR 07991, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE ACTIVITY XA.*

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (APDEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REIN-
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	STATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATE ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182, FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10 TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIR/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCC - CHANGE CHARACTERISTICS DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN/PSCN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	6290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATION ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
AV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST BE 96 THROUGH 9Z.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
UR DN BM BN BP CJ CK CQ CS CT DD DL HP IP IR IS MC MI OP SM TE	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE SUBMITTED CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUPS, TO INCLUDE ISAC, FOR ADDS AND CHANGES MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE GUIDE NUMBER, FIIG AND THE ITEM NAME CODE.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	0766	IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODE (ISAC)	0010 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	TYPE OF II MAY BE 1, 4, K, L, M. OR N WHEN FIIG SECTION I OR III DATA IS CHANGED FROM AN ITEM WITH AN ASSIGNED NSN OR ASSIGNED PSCN.
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 N	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IF	4080 3990	ITEM NAME CODE (INC) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0005 N 0004 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
IV	3445 3317	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	0004 X 1000 X	IF MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE 9118 IS SUBMITTED, IT MUST BE THE FIRST MRC ENTRY IN THE LCC INPUT.
ID	5020 3990	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0019 X 0004 N	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
KT	5020 3990	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0019 X 0004 N	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRCs AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS DATA CANNOT BE PROCESSED. SUBMITTED NIIN IS RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE AS A TYPE 2 FII. VERIFY NIIN. IF IN ERROR, CORRECT, AND RESUBMIT PROPOSAL. IF CORRECT, TRANSFER FII TO OTHER THAN TYPE 2.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	8863	ASSIGNED PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0013 X	
	3960	ASSIGNED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER (NSN)	0013 X	
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
CT	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION IS AN L OR N, AND SEGMENT V DATA DOES NOT CONTAIN MRC ZZZY WITH A REPLY OF OTHER THAN NONE.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 N	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORK COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
DO	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS CHANGED TO H OR M AND THE NSN IS ASSIGNED ISC E OR 3, THE CRITICALITY CODE ON THE RELATED REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN ASSIGNED ISC B OR 1 CANNOT BE C, N, X, Y OR BLANK.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC AND DGSC (ACTIVITY HM). SUBMIT/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 189 AND 193.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF FSC OF 11--AND/OR INC OF 97991 ***OR 07991,*** HMIC ***CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.***
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE,LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U. S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
HB	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF THE INC/NAIN, FIIG, TYPE II, RPDMRC OR CRITICALITY CODE IS SUBMITTED, THERE CANNOT BE A FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATED LCG RECORDED.
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	
	2128(F)	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	
UT	***4080***	***ITEM NAME CODE (INC)***	***0005 X***	***WHEN DECONTROLLING A DSWA OR USSOCOM ITEM, THE LCD TO CHANGE THE INC TO OTHER THAN 07991 OR 97991 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY DICs LDR, LAR AND LDU UNDER DIC LMD.***

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,L,S,T 5,6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y,OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C,D,E,F,H,J,K,L,M,N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I,M,N,O,P,Q,R,V, W,X,Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LCR - CHANGE REFERENCE NUMBER RELATED CODES

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	THE INPUT HEADER FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MUST CONTAIN A (NIIN) NIIN OR PSCN. THE NIIN OR PSCN ON THE INPUT MUST BE RECORDED IN THE FILE WITH A STATUS CODE OF 0 OR IF THE SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE MAY BE 0 OR 1.
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	
EC	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC MUST BE RECORDED FOR THE SUBMITTED NIIN/PSCN.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (RS). THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A RECORDED MOE RULE NUMBER (NR).
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
VA	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CANNOT BE THE NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE (ACTIVITY CODE XA) AND THE CAGE CANNOT BE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	RNCC CANNOT BE CHANGED FROM C OR TO C WITH THIS DIC.
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH A SUBMITTED RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE, RECORDED OR SUBMITTED, MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AZ	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND SUBMITTAL WOULD CHANGE RNCC FROM 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED MOE RULE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156 MUST BE DELETED CONCURRENTLY.
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
AP	2650(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 AND THE RNCC IS 1 OR 3, THE RECORDED ISC CANNOT BE 1, B, 3, E OR GENERIC 2.
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
EC GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT TD	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	SUBMITTED CAGE/*NCAGE* AND REFERENCE NUMBER MUST BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM, AND IF THE CHANGE IS TO AN RNVC OR RNCC, THE SUBMITTAL CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT. SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 8 FOR PERMISSIBLE COMBINATIONS.
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
UV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	IF THE INPUT HEADER CONTAINS A PSCN, THE REFERENCE NUMBER(S) MUST BE CODED RNCC 4-RNVC 1 OR RNCC 5-RNVC 9.
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	
IV UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
	2920(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	
CZ	4250	PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN)	0009 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER WITH AN RNCC OF 2 OR 3 CANNOT BE CHANGED ON A PSCN.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
KRM KRP	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	2910(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	4780(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	4140(F)	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE . (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
VB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE 32ND POSITION OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINS A DASH (-), THE RNCC AND RNVC CANNOT BE CHANGED WITH THIS DIC.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LCR.
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U, OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9 OR C-1.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE CHANGED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR N*CAGE* WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY.
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UJ	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE N*CAGE* REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
				IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE A REFERENCE NUMBER RECORDED AGAINST A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A NATO/FG, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING CHANGED.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT C MUST CONTAIN A VALID SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z. IF MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C RECORD IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, APPLIES ONLY TO THE FIRST SEGMENT C RECORD.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EU	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	U.S. SERVICES/AGENCIES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE RNAAC AGAINST A NATO STOCK NUMBER. NATO/FG ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHANGE THE RNAAC OR SADC AGAINST A U.S. STOCK NUMBER
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE CODE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN N*CAGE* EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
SM	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	THE VALUE FOR ALL THE SUBMITTED DATA ELEMENT(S) MUST NOT BE RECORDED ON THE ITEM.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
	2923	REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE	0001 A	
	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	
	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UJ	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF NIIN ARE 00 OR 01, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, AND THE NSCM REPRESENTS A NATO COUNTRY THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8. IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THRU 9Z, THE RNCC MUST BE 5 OR 8.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
AE	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE 00 OR 01 AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS W, Y OR Z, THE CAGE FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN N***CAGE*** EXCEPT WHEN THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS CANADA (ACTIVITY CODE ZC).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
AE	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	IF THE FIRST TWO POSITIONS OF THE NIIN ARE OTHER THAN 00 OR 01 AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 96 THROUGH 9Z, THE REFERENCE NUMBER TO BE DELETED MUST EITHER HAVE A CAGE OR AN N***CAGE*** WHICH DOES NOT REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY AS THE NIIN.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	4000	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	0009 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
IV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS A NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE MUST MATCH THE RNAAC ON THE REFERENCE NUMBER BEING DELETED.
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
AU	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT/AGENCY IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELETE A REFERENCE FROM A NATO (NON-U.S.) STOCK NUMBER.
	4150	NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	
IV UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FG).
	2920(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITY AND 9Z.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MD	*3720* *9250*	*SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE* *COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE*	*0002 X* *0005 X*	*YOUR LDR WILL REMOVE THE ONLY NUCLEAR ORDNANCE OR USSOCOM REFERENCE NUMBER.*

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
JJ	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	A DLSC-GENERATED LDU IS RESIDENT ON A NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) IN THE FUTURE FILE.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A 0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, U, V, W, X, Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, X, Y, Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC CODE EXCEPT U.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
RS	3720 0865	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC	0002 X 0001 A	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
MN	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE ITEM HAS MORE THAN ONE U.S. MOE RULE RECORDED OR THE SICA FIELD OF THE MOE RULE PROFILE IS NOT BLANK.
ML	2128	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION	0005 N	ZERO EFFECTIVE DATE CANNOT BE SUBMITTED BECAUSE THE PICA HAS A CMD ACTION ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48 AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
CK	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THE MINIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION FOR THIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) IS A REPLY TO THE MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME AND A REPLY TO ONE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT MRC. THE MAXIMUM PARTIAL DESCRIPTION CONTAINS ONE REPLY LESS THAN A FULL DESCRIPTION AS INDICATED IN THE APPROPRIATE FIIG.
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
KRM KRP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THIS INPUT TRANSACTION CANNOT RESULT IN A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OR ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ESTABLISHED ITEM IN THE FILE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 13.)
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	3317(F)	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS N. IF THE TYPE OF II IS AN M WITH AN RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 CANNOT APPEAR.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
MI IV	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW).
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE CODE	0004 X	
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
MI IZ	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE , REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	9979	REPLACED PSCN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZATION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
JR	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	IF JUSTIFICATION CODE IS SUBMITTED, THE INPUT REFERENCE NUMBER MUST MATCH A REFERENCE NUMBER IN THE FLIS DATA BASE BUT MUST NOT CREATE AN ACTUAL DUPLICATE OF AN ITEM IN THE FLIS DATA BASE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLES 4 AND 13.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	3570(F)	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	9250(F)	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IN MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER,STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DIC LNC.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC) SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT OR REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 4, 4A OR 4B ITEMS.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE FIRST POSITION FOLLOWING THE E MODE CODE AFTER MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) NAME CANNOT BE BLANK.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR (#) MUST BE REFLECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CLEAR TEXT ITEM NAME.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	MORE THAN ONE SPACE BETWEEN WORDS IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.
OP	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	A SPACE IS NOT PERMITTED AFTER A COMMA IN THE NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME.
VG	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IN SEGMENT A MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE SAME NUMBER OF POSITIONS IN SEGMENT V AFTER THE E MODE CODE.
UY	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	SUBMITTED NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST NOT MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME IN DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER SYSTEM SUPPORT RECORD OR YOU SUBMITTAL OF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME IS A DUPLICATE OF A COLLOQUIAL NAME WHICH CROSS-REFERENCES TO AN APPROVED ITEM NAME.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
IF	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	IF A NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME DOES MATCH AN APPROVED ITEM NAME, IT MUST MATCH THE PERMISSIBLE FSC FOR THAT ITEM NAME CODE.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN N*CAGE* OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATION ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATORY CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HO	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01, 15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
ID	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NAIN-FSG/FSC EDIT COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 190.
KT	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	FSC TO NAIN KEY WORD COMBINATION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	VOLUME 10, TABLE 191.
IE	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,L,S, T,5,6, OR 8 UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A,B, AND Q MUST HAVE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,V,W,X,Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C,D,E,F,H,J,K,L,M,N, AND X, AND COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I,M,N,O,P,Q, R,V,W,X,Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE G MAY BE USED WITH ANY CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE EXCEPT U.
	2863	CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS: OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(s), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(s) A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION	0001 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(s) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(s) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE MRC(s) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IR	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(s) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
MC	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DISs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801 3990	ADPEC FSC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
RS	3720 0865	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC	0002 X 0001 A	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210 3720	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182., FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
PACKAGING DATA				
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	OR MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
PACKAGING DATA				
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK.
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LNK - REQUEST FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT (REFERENCE METHOD)

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UF	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF *THE* SUBMITTING ACTIVITY IS XA, THE INC MUST BE *07991* AND THE CAGE MUST BE *1USS1*, THE *REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)* MUST BE 3 *AND* THE *REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)* MUST BE *A* 2. *THE MOE RULE MUST BE X003, IF NOT, REJECT WITH RETURN CODE UF.*
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	SEGMENT A MUST CONTAIN A SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION, WHEN THE ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS 9Z.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
	0780	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE, RELATED TRANSACTION	0002 X	
UP	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE CAGE IS 57991, 67991, 77991, 87991 *OR 1USS1* OR THE INC IS 97991 *OR 07991*, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY *CODE* MUST BE ACTIVITY XA.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UR	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTING FSC AND ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE COMPATIBLE.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
RS	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
UV GB GC GD GE GF GG GH GI GJ GK GL GM GN GR GS GT	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION (II) MUST BE A 2 AND THE SUBMITTED REFERENCE NUMBER DATA CANNOT VIOLATE THE ITEM-OF-SUPPLY CONCEPT FOR THAT TYPE II. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 8.)
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
MI	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	THE RPDMRC MUST BE PRESENT UNLESS THE SUBMITTER IS XA, UZ, UY, OR 9W. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 3.)
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
IT	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	CERTAIN COMBINATIONS MUST NOT APPEAR IN THIS INPUT. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 20.)
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
UE	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE IS 98230 WITH AN RNCC OF 1 OR 3, THE SUBMITTED PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) MOE RULE MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156. (EXCEPTION: EDIT WILL BE BYPASSED FOR MOE RULES WITH PICA LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (LOA) 11, 12, 48, AND 81.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNK.
UV	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	RPDMRC 4 CANNOT BE USED IN SUBMITTALS FOR NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN) ASSIGNMENT FOR REINSTATEMENTS FOR TYPE 2 ITEMS.
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN N*CAGE* OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.
HO	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	THE SUBMITTED NAIN HAS BEEN MANUALLY REVIEWED BY DLSC PERSONNEL. A SEGMENT Q IS BEING RETURNED CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDED ITEM NAME CODE (INC) FOR THIS SUBMITTAL.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182,
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	8268	DATA ELEMENT TERMINATOR CODE	0001 X	
	MRC & REPLY			
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE. (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.) B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	YOUR SUBMITTAL OF A PROPOSED NEW OR REINSTATEMENT II OR TO ADD A REFERENCE NUMBER IS RETURNED BECAUSE AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 CANNOT BE INCLUDED IN A TYPE 2, K, OR M, FII. IF OTHER THAN THESE TYPES, MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE ELRN MUST ACCOMPANY AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REINSTATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC(S) OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN TABLE 193.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
	3990	FSC		
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA ELEMENT CONTAINED AN INCOMPATIBLE COMBINATION OF CRITICALITY CODE AND REPLY TO MRC CRTL. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS C OR Y, SEGMENT V DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS M, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL AND REPLIES. IF CRITICALITY CODE IS H, SEGMENT V MUST CONTAIN A REPLY TO MRC NHCF ONLY. IF THE CRITICALITY CODE IS N, X OR BLANK, SEGMENT V MUST NOT CONTAIN MRCs NHCF AND CRTL.
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
UQ	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MRC ELRN MUST APPEAR ON THE INPUT V SEGMENT WHEN THE SYMBOL (-) FOR DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING A RNCC OF 3 AND THE TYPE OF II IS L. IF THE TYPE OF II IS K, WITH A RNCC OF 3 FOR A REFERENCE NUMBER, SYMBOL (-) FOR DRN 9380 CANNOT APPEAR.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	9380	EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR	0001 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XD IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI UV	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1 OR 4 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
IV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	ISC MUST BE 0, 2, 5, 6, C, 1 OR B. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 91.)
SB	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	IF THE ISC IS B, THE FSC MUST BE IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 93 AND THE CAGE MUST BE IN TABLE 94.
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	
MI IZ IV	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	IF THE HEADER ITEM IS ISC B OR 1, A REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE SUBMITTED AND ITS ISC MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THAT OF THE HEADER ITEM.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	
SK HN	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	THE REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT CONTROL SYSTEM NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) MUST BE ACTIVE OR INACTIVE AND NOT EFFECTIVE DATED FOR CANCELLATION.
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8979	REPLACED PSCN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 X	
SS	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	THE SUBMITTED FSC OF THE REPLACED NSN/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL NUMBER (PSCN) MUST BE THE SAME AS RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
IV	9325	ORIGINATOR OF STAND-ARDIZATION DECISION	0002 X	THE ORIGINATOR OF STANDARDIZA-TION DECISION MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO ORIGINATE STANDARDIZATION DATA FOR THE REPLACED NSN/PSCN IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.

CHAPTER 8
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IZ	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	THE ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE MUST BE PRESENT AND MUST BE 2, 3, OR E.
UV	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	THE NEW ITEM CANNOT HAVE AN ISC 3 OR E.
SG	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	WHEN THE REPLACEMENT NSN, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS
	2650	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE (ISC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED AS AN ISC 1 AND THE SUBMITTED AND/OR RECORDED
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	REPLACED NSNS, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP IS ISC 2, THE ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE MUST BE
	8525	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	W. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 58.)
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0001 X	
	2507	ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE (AAC)	0001 A	
BY	9525	REPLACEMENT NSN, STAND-ARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	ASSIGNMENT OF NSN TO THIS ITEM MUST NOT CREATE A MULTIPLE
	8977	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIPS	0013 N	REPLACEMENT CONDITION IN AN EXISTING STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP.
	8977(F)	REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP	0013 N	
	8525(F)	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE, REPLACED NATIONAL STOCK NUMBERS	0001 X	
KRU IV	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	A MAXIMUM OF 30 REFERENCE NUMBERS MAY BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER USING DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) LNR.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AE	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	IF THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE IS OTHER THAN 9Z AND A SEGMENT C RECORD CONTAINS AN NSCM OF A NATO COUNTRY (REFERENCE VOLUME 10, CHAPTER 4, TABLE 131), THE RELATED RNCC MUST BE 5.
	4140	NATO SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS	0005 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
RJ	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	SEGMENT H IS MANDATORY AND MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED IF THE PICA LOA ON THE SUBMITTED MOE RULE IS 01, 02, 06, 11, 22, 23 (AZ), 26 (COAST GUARD), OR 99.
	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	
AW	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	WHEN THE SUBMITTED PICA MOE RULE IS IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE CAGE MUST BE 98230 AND THE RNCC MUST BE 1 OR 3.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
EQ	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	IF THE CAGE REFLECTS AN ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (O.E.) STATUS DESIGNATOR CODE OF C, E, F, H, U OR W, THE RNCC/RNVC COMBINATION MUST BE 5-9.
	2694	ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY STATUS DESIGNATOR	0001 A	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
UV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	SADC IS UNAUTHORIZED FOR THIS DIC.
UV	9108	CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA (CMD) SEGMENT	0016 X	IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H RECORD CONTAINS PHRASE STATEMENTS WITH DATA IN THE ORDER OF USE OR JUMP TO CODE FIELDS, THE CORRESPONDING PHRASE CODE MUST BE Q OR R.
	0793	I&S ORDER OF USE CODE	0003 A	
	0792	I&S JUMP TO CODE	0003 A	
	2862	PHRASE CODE-MANAGEMENT DATA LIST	0001 X	
PZ				IF THE INPUT SEGMENT H CONTAINS AN E, F, G, J, S, 3, 7, OR U PHRASE CODE, THE SUBMITTER CANNOT BE DLA, GSA, ARMY, AIR FORCE, MARINE CORPS, NAVY (PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, 23). EXCEPTION: IF THE PICA MOE RULE IS RECORDED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 156, THE ABOVE PHRASE CODES MAY BE SUBMITTED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	THE PMIC SUBMITTED/RECORDED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH MRC REPLIES SUBMITTED/RECORDED IN THE CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M, OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	THE DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	MOE RULE REPRESENTING A IMM/LEAD NUMBER SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 23) MUST BE ESTABLISHED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENT WITH THE SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) RULES AND MUST REMAIN ON THE ITEM UNTIL ALL SICA RULES HAVE BEEN DELETED.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE, WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULES(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. MOE RULES RECORDED IN THE FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOE(S) DG (NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY), DL (DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY), DS (DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY), AND GP (COAST GUARD) WHICH CITE PICA LOA OF 26 WILL BE EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTALS WITH DKX8 MOE RULE MUST CONTAIN ANOTHER LOA 01,15 OR GSA 02 MOE RULE.
IE	0167 2863	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE (CIIC)	0001 A	(1) DEMIL CODE P MUST BE USED IF CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODES ARE A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, S, T, 5, 6, OR 8, UNLESS THE ITEM IS ALREADY ASSIGNED DEMIL G. (2) DEMIL CODES A, B, AND Q JUST HAVE THE CIIC 1,2,3,4,7,9,J,I, M,N,O,P,Q,R,U,W,X,Y, OR Z. (3) DEMIL CODES C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N, AND X ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CIIC CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, J, I, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, W, Y, OR Z. (4) DEMIL CODE GE MAY BE USED WITH ANY CIIC EXCEPT U.
BM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM REPLY.
BN	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL TO ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CHARACTERISTICS CANNOT BE PROCESSED DUE TO A GUIDE ERROR. RESUBMIT TRANSACTION AFTER 24 HOURS.

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
BP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC REFLECTED IN THIS SEGMENT Q OUTPUT RECORD CONTAINED UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING OR AND/OR-ING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
BW	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT EXCEEDS 5000 CHARACTERS; OR WHEN INPUT CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS COMBINED WITH FLIS DATA BASE, CHARACTERISTICS DATA WILL EXCEED 5000 CHARACTERS.
CJ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	ALL MUST-HAVE MRC(S) AS REQUIRED IN APPENDIX E OF THE FIG WERE NOT PRESENT IN YOUR SUBMITTAL.
CQ	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC) IS NOT REQUIRED.
CS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL RETURNED BECAUSE: A. REPLIES RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED. B. INVALID REPLY DETERMINED BY RELATIONSHIP OR PROPORTION. C. IMPROPER OMISSION OF MRC RELATED TO OTHER REQUIREMENTS. CHECK ALL MRC SUBMITTALS WITHIN THE TRANSACTION: MRC EDITS ARE MADE IN SUCCESSION UNTIL AN ERROR OCCURS, AT WHICH TIME NO FURTHER RELATIONSHIP EDIT IS PERFORMED.
DD	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENT(S), OR AN MRC WAS REPEATED WITHOUT REQUIRED OR COMPLETE SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING. ONLY THE FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.
	2533	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA COLLABORATOR CODE	0002 X	
	2534	AUTHORIZED ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA RECEIVER CODE	0002 X	

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
DI	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL OR RECORDED DATA CONTAINED A REPLY TO MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT AND IS RETURNED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON(S): A. NO SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 APPEARS IN POSITION 32 OF A REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC) 3 IN THE C SEGMENT. B. IT DID NOT MATCH THE C SEGMENT REFERENCE NUMBER CONTAINING THE SYMBOL FOR DRN 9380 IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3. C. THE TYPE OF II IS OTHER THAN L OR N.
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4820	TYPES OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
DL	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTAL, IF APPROVED, WOULD HAVE RESULTED IN ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INVALID TYPE 4 ITEM IN THE FILE. MRC NAME AND ONLY SECTION III MRC(S) WERE CONTAINED IN YOUR SUBMITTAL AND THE SECTION III MRC(S) CONTAINED ERROR CONDITIONS. REVIEW THE SECTION III MRC(S) AND RESUBMIT WITH NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.
DQ	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	WHEN ADDING OR DELETING A REFERENCE NUMBER (SEGMENT C) THAT HAS AN EXTRA LONG REFERENCE NUMBER INDICATOR CODE (DRN 9380) IN POSITION 32 AND RNCC 3, THE VALUE FOR MRC ELRN IN THE V SEGMENT MUST ALSO BE ADDED OR DELETED.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	
IP	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE NOT WITHIN LIMITS OF ESTABLISHED PARAMETERS, OR A CLEAR TEXT REPLY EXCEEDED 990 CHARACTERS. (ONLY THE FIRST 32 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.) (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING LIMITS TO THE MRC REPLY.)
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	MRC & REPLY			

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IR	3317 4065 8268	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG) DATA ELEMENT TERMINTOR CODE	1000 X 0006 X 0001 X	REPLY TO MASTER REQUIREMENTS CODE (MRC) IS INVALID.
IS	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	SUBMITTED OR RECORDED DATA FOR THE MRC(S) IN SEGMENT Q RECORD IS RETURNED BECAUSE: A. SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING INVALID OR INCOMPLETE (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED). B. MISSING, INVALID OR UNAUTHORIZED IDENTIFIED SECONDARY ADDRESS CODING (SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE APPLICABLE FIIG REGARDING THE USE OF ISAC IN CONJUNCTION WITH MRC REPLY.) (ONLY FIRST REPLY WILL BE RETURNED.)
MC	3317 4065	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	1000 X 0006 X	UNAUTHORIZED MODE CODE FOR SUBMITTED MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE. A SEGMENT Q RECORD REFLECTING THE MRC AND MODE CODE IS RETURNED.
TM	3317	CHARACTERISTICS DATA GROUP	1000 X	THIS DATA ELEMENT (MRC) APPEARS AS REPLY TO THE MRC CRTL OR PRPY, BUT IS MISSING FROM THE MAIN BODY OF CHARACTERISTICS DATA.
ZB	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	SUBMITTAL REFLECTED AN CODE MRC OF ZZZY WITH OTHER THAN GNONE AS THE REPLY, AND A REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 3 WAS NOT INCLUDED.
HQ	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMITTED/RECORDED PMIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUBMITTED/ RECORDED MRC REPLIES IN CURRENT OR FUTURE SEGMENT V.
IV	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 179. INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM) USING DICs LAD AND LCD.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 189 AND 193.
	0802	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE (PMIC)	0001 X	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 160.
	0801	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION CODE (ADPEC)	0001 N	SUBMIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLES 159 AND 161.
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN.
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	REINSTATEMENTS AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSC(S) OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801	ADPEC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC
	3990	FSC		REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM)
	0865	HMIC	0001 A	
PACKAGING DATA				
IV MI	4210 3720	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X 0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER (PICA, SICA OR ACTIVITY AN).
MI IV	5151	LEVEL OF PROTECTION CODE FOR PRESERVATION	0001 A	MUST BE A, B, OR C IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.
MI IV	5099	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA P) OR SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (SICA S) CODE	0001 A	MUST BE P-PICA OR S-SICA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
MI IV	5321	UNIT PACK QUANTITY	0003 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. MANDATORY ENTRY. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999, AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH, AAJ, AAK, AAL, AAM, AAN, BLK, YYY, ZZZ.
IV	5152	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER QUANTITY	0003 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182. FIELD MUST CONTAIN: 001-999.
IV	5153	UNIT PACK WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5154	UNIT PACK SIZE	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALL NUMERICS AND VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5155	UNIT PACK CUBE	0007 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITICN MUST BE ALPHA X OR NUMERIC NEXT 6 POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5159	PACKAGING CATEGORY CODE	0004 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST TWO POSITIONS MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMBER 01 THROUGH 85 THIRD POSITION MUST BE ALPHA FOURTH POSITION MUST BE NUMERIC 0 OR ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5156	ITEM TYPE STORAGE CODE	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5157	UNPACKAGED ITEM WEIGHT	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA A, B, OR C OR NUMERIC SECOND THROUGH FIFTH POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5158	UNPACKAGED ITEM DIMENSIONS	0012 N	MAY BE BLANK OR ALL NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5160	METHOD OF PRESERVATION CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5161	CLEANING AND DRYING PROCEDURE CODE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5162	PRESERVATION MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5163	WRAPPING MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5164	CUSHIONING AND DUNNAGE MATERIAL CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5165	THICKNESS OF CUSHIONING OR DUNNAGE	0001 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN CODE ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
MI IV	5166	UNIT CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MUST BE VALID ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5167	INTERMEDIATE CONTAINER CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5168	UNIT CONTAINER LEVEL CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
PACKAGING DATA				
IV	5169	SPECIAL MARKING CODE	0002 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA ZZ OR NUMERICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5170	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL A (MAXIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5171	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL B (INTERMEDIATE) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5172	PACKING REQUIREMENT CODE FOR LEVEL C (MINIMUM) PACKING	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5173	OPTIONAL PROCEDURE INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5174	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS	0059 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
		EXPANSION FIELD	0008	MUST BE BLANK
IV	5175	SPECIAL PACKAGING INSTRUCTIONS (SPI) NUMBER	1010 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5176	SPI REVISION	0001 A	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5177	SPI DATE	0005 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5178	CONTAINER NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	0013 N	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.
IV	5179	PACKAGING DESIGN	0005 X	MAY BE BLANK OR MUST BE ALPHA OR NUMERIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 182.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	2043	ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CODE (ESDC)	0001 A	MANDATORY ON ALL REQUESTS FOR NIIN ASSIGNMENT, ALL NIIN REIN-
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	STATEMENTS, AND FSC CHANGES WHEN THE ASSIGNED FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193. SUBMISSION OPTIONAL FOR ALL FSCs OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 193.
	0802	PMIC	0001 X	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT.
	0801 3990	ADPEC FSC	0001 N	MANDATORY DATA ELEMENT, IF FSC REFLECTED IN VOLUME 10, TABLE 161.
RS	3720 0865	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE HMIC	0002 X 0001 A	HMIC INPUT RESTRICTED TO DLSC (96) AND DGSC (HM).

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - DIC LSB - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION AND FOR REGISTRATION OF NON-U.S. MANUFACTURED ITEMS

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
UV	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID U.S. ACTIVITY CODE.
	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	(SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
AB	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	NO MORE THAN THREE REFERENCE NUMBERS, LOGISTICS WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER.
	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE AN E. IF OTHER THAN E, CHANGE TO E AND CONTINUE TO PROCESS.
SR	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	AN N*CAGE* AND A CAGE MAY NOT BE INPUT ON THE SAME TRANSACTION.
	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	MULTIPLE N*CAGES* MUST REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY.
IV MI	0167	DEMILITARIZATION (DEMIL) CODE	0001 A	THE DEMIL CODE MUST BE
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	SUBMITTED WHEN A MILITARY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ACTIVITY, OR COAST GUARD ACTIVITY IS RECORDED AS A PRIMARY/SECONDARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA/SICA) ON A SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER (ACTIVITY CODE AA THROUGH XC, XF THROUGH XW). NOTE: ACTIVITY CODE XL IS AN EXCEPTION. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 38 AND STANDARD NOTE DR, VOLUME 8 OR 9.)
MI	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	FSC MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	ITEM NAME CODE MUST BE PRESENT.
MI	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME MUST BE PRESENT.
IV	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	ALL SUBMITTED DSOR CODES MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 117.

CHAPTER 3
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS 22/8D AND THE FIRST POSITION OF THE MOE RULE IS A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST BE PRESENT. COAST GUARD, GSA (ACTIVITY 73), FAA AND NWS WILL NOT SUBMIT DSOR FOR THEIR PICA MOE RULE ON LOA 22 ITEMS MANAGED.
OA	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	WHEN THE LOA IS OTHER THAN 22/8D OR THE MOE RULE FIRST POSITION IS OTHER THAN A, F, M OR N, THE DSOR MUST NOT BE PRESENT.
RS	0903	DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR (DSOR) CODE	0002 X	DSOR CODE MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PICA ONLY.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MF	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/RECORDED AND THE TYPE II IS 4, M OR N, THE FIIG MUST BE A239.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4820(F)	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
	4065(F)	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	
MI	9118	CODED ITEM CHARACTERISTICS DATA SEGMENT	0017 X	IF TYPE II IS BEING CHANGED FROM 2 TO 1, K, L, 4, M OR N, DIC LCC MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE LCG/LCD/LAD UNDER AN LMD.
	4820	TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION CODE	0001 X	
NR	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	FOR DICs LCG, LAD, LCD AND LDD, THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST HAVE A MOE RULE NUMBER RECORDED/SUBMITTED. THIS APPLIES ONLY TO MILITARY SERVICE AND CIVIL AGENCY ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT THAT THE VA MAY SUBMIT WHEN A GSA MOE RULE NUMBER IS RECORDED.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
NS	2670(F)	NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE	0001 X	FOR IDENTIFICATION DATA SUBMITTED IN DICs LCG, LAD, LCD, AND LDD, THE NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODE CANNOT BE 1 OR 9. EXCEPTIONS ARE: (1) THE FSC MANAGER MAY UPDATE THE PMIC, ADPEC OR ESD CODE, AND (2) ACTIVITY HM (HMIS) MAY UPDATE THE HMIC. NO OTHER IDENTIFICATION DATA ELEMENTS CAN BE SUBMITTED WHEN THESE EXCEPTIONS APPLY.
OD	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0004 N	IF ***FSC OF 11 – AND/OR INC OF 97991 OR 07991,*** HMIC CANNOT BE SUBMITTED.
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP (FSG)	0004 N	
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	4080(F)	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RS	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	THE SUBMITTING ACTIVITY MUST BE AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED MOE RULE NUMBER(S), AND THE RECORDED OR SUBMITTED FSC.
	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3990	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
	3990(F)	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	0004 N	
RS	0865	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE (HMIC)	0001 A	SUBMITTAL OF HMIC IS RESTRICTED TO ACTIVITY CODES HM AND 96.
	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002 X	
TN	4065	GUIDE NUMBER, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE (FIIG)	0006 X	SUBMITTED FIIG IS UNDERGOING REVISION AND IS CURRENTLY IN LOCKOUT STATUS.
UB	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	WHEN A NAIN IS SUBMITTED/ RECORDED, THE RPDMRC MUST BE 1, 4, 5, 6 OR 9.
	5020(F)	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	
	4765	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
	4765(F)	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE (RPDMRC)	0001 N	
UC	3843	CRITICALITY CODE, FEDERAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION GUIDE	0001 A	IF CRITICALITY CODE Y IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC CRTL AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE H IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRC NHCF AND A REPLY. IF CRITICALITY CODE M IS SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED/RECORDED CHARACTERISTICS DATA MUST CONTAIN MRCs CRTL AND NHCF WITH REPLIES TO BOTH. IF THE SUBMITTED CRITICALITY CODE IS X OR BLANK, MRCs CRTL AND NHCF MUST NOT BE SUBMITTED/RECORDED.
	3445	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	
	3445(F)	MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE (MRC)	0004 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
RT	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	AN INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE MAY NOT SUBMIT A MOE RULE CHANGE ESTABLISHING A MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE WITH A PICA LOA 26 UNLESS AT LEAST ONE MILITARY SERVICE MOE RULE REFLECTING A PICA LOA 26 IS CURRENTLY RECORDED ON THE ITEM FOR THE SAME OR DIFFERENT MOE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
SX	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	IF A SUPPORTED SERVICE (SICA) MOE RULE IS SUBMITTED ON A INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM)/LEAD SERVICE/DOD MANAGER (PICA LOA 06, 22, 23) MANAGED ITEM, THE PICA MOE RULE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE TRANSACTION OR BE RECORDED ON THE FLIS DATA BASE.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
FP	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	PICA/AUTHORIZED MOE RULE SUBMITTER OF THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE WHEN APPLICABLE, WILL BE EQUAL FOR ALL DOD ACTIVITIES WHEN THE SUBMITTED AND RECORDED MOE RULE(S) CONTAIN A PICA LOA OF 01, 02, 06, 15, 22 OR 23. EXCLUDED FROM THIS VALIDATION ARE: (1)) MOE RULES RECORDED IN FLIS DATA BASE FOR MOES DG (NSA), DH (DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY), DL (DIA) AND GP (USCG) WHICH CITE PICA LOA 07 AND 26. (2) DS (DLA) WHICH CITES LOA 04 (T-MOE RULES) OR LOA 08.
	8290(F)	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	
	3505	PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTY LEVEL OF AUTHORITY (PICA LOA)	0002 X	

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
AK	2744 8290	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE (IMC) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0001 X 0004 X	IMC MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA: (1) IMC F MAY BE SUBMITTED BY ACTIVITY AZ (PICA LOA 23), ACTIVITY 73 (PICA LOA 02) OR ANY AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 99. IMC F MAY NOT BE SUBMITTED BY PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ TX) OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02). (2) IMC Z MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY A PICA LOA 01 (AX, CX, KX, KZ, TX) OR BY ACTIVITY 75 (PICA LOA 02). (3) IMC(S) OTHER THAN F AND Z MAY ONLY BE SUBMITTED BY AN AUTHORIZED SUBMITTING ACTIVITY FOR PICA LOA 06, 22 OR 99.
MH	8290	MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0004 X	***SUBMITTALS WITH MOE RULE DKX8 CONTAIN ANOTHER U. S. MOE RULE (LOAs OTHER THAN 81) OR U. S. MOE RULE MUST BE PRESENT ON ITEM IN FLIS. EXCEPTION, DKX8 CANNOT BE PRESENT ON ITEM WITH X001 OR X003 MOE RULE.***
HU	2748 2866 3990 8290	ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY (IMCA) PRIMARY INVENTORY CONTROL ACTIVITY (PICA) ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY (MOE) RULE NUMBER	0002 X 0002 X 0004 N 0004 X	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURE FILE, THEN THE SUBMITTED LCU CONTAINING AN INTEGRATED MATERIAL MANAGER (IMM) PKA (LDA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75 LOA 02) MUST MATCH THE FUTURE FSC IMM. IN CASE OF CLASS 9150, THE GAINING IMM (LOA 01) MUST BE CX OR KY.
MU	2128 3920 8290	DATE, EFFECTIVE, LOGISTICS ACTION DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY	0005 N 0003 X 0004 X	WHEN AN LCG TRANSACTION IS RECORDED IN THE FUTURES FILE, THEN THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SUBMITTED LCU (GAINING PICA LOA 01 OR ACTIVITY 75, LOA 02) MUST EQUAL THE LCG EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE NSN.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT C BASIC - REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	MINIMUM VALUE IS 22 AND CANNOT EXCEED 53.
MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE C.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THRU Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (e.g. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	2920	REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODE (RNFC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 3, OR 4 (VOLUME 10, TABLE 1) WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION/FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (NATO/FG). MUST BE BLANK FOR U.S. ACTIVITIES.
IV MI	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 8 OR A THROUGH D. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 6.)
IV MI	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 1, 2, 3 OR 9. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 7.)
IV MI	2640	DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODE (DAC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 6, 9 OR A THROUGH H. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 5.)
IV	2900	REFERENCE NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC)	0002 X	MUST BE A VALID ACTIVITY. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 104.)
IV MI	2923	REFERENCE NUMBER STATUS CODE	0001 A	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 17 WHEN SUBMITTER IS A NATO/FG.
IV MI	2750	REFERENCE NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CODE	0001 N	MUST BE 1 THROUGH 7. (VOLUME 10, TABLE 4.)

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	A FIVE-POSITION ALPHANUMERIC CODE WITH A NUMERIC IN THE FIRST AND FIFTH POSITIONS.
IV MI	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	A FIVE-POSITION ALPHANUMERIC CODE WITH AN ALPHA CHARACTER IN THE FIRST OR FIFTH POSITIONS.
MI	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MUST BE A MINIMUM OF ONE CHARACTER.
SM	9102	REFERENCE NUMBER DATA SEGMENT	0022 X	IDENTICAL DATA ELEMENTS TO BE PROCESSED CANNOT BE INCLUDED ON MORE THAN ONE SEGMENT C WITHIN THE SAME TRANSACTION.
OP	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	THE FIRST (LEFT) POSITION MUST BE A THROUGH Z OR 0 THROUGH 9.
IV	4672	SERVICE/AGENCY DESIGNATOR CODE (SADC)	0002 X	MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH VOLUME 10, TABLE 154.
IA	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	TWO (2) OR MORE BLANK SPACES BETWEEN CHARACTERS IN A REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS IS NOT PERMISSIBLE.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 2 BASIC - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
IV MI	0189	SEGMENT LENGTH	0004 N	VALUE CANNOT BE LESS THAN 34 POSITIONS OR GREATER THAN 84. SEGMENT MAY BE REPEATED A MAXIMUM OF 25 TIMES PER TRANSACTION, BUT NOT TO EXCEED 2100 TOTAL POSITIONS.
IV MI	3708	STATISTICAL INDICATOR CODE	0001 X	MUST BE A, B, C, D, OR E.
IV MI	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003 X	THE FIRST POSITION MUST BE ALPHA. THE SECOND AND THIRD POSITIONS MUST BE NUMERIC. ASCENDING PSNS WILL BE ASSIGNED TO CONSECUTIVE SEGMENTS WITHIN A TRANSACTION PACKAGE. THE PSN IN THE PACKAGE WILL BE A01 THROUGH Z AND THE NUMBER OF LINES IN THE PACKAGE (E.G. A 20 LINE TRANSACTION PACKAGE WOULD BEGIN WITH A01 AND END WITH Z20). IF THERE IS ONLY 1 LINE IN THE TRANSACTION PACKAGE, THE PSN WOULD BE Z01.
IV MI	8999	FEDERAL LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM SEGMENT CODE	0001 X	MUST BE 2.
IV MI	3880	DESTINATION ACTIVITY CODE, OUTPUT	0002 X	MAY BE ZZ, FOR LSN NATO (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) ONLY.
MI	4690	OUTPUT DATA REQUEST CODE	0004 N	MUST BE A VALID CODE (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 30) OR BLANK FOR LSA AND LSB.
IV MI	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR LSR; OR BLANK FOR LSA, LSB. MUST BE S OR F ONLY FOR NATO/FOREIGN COUNTRY-SUBMITTED LSN TRANSACTIONS. MUST BE S, F, OR P FOR U.S.-SUBMITTED LSN TRANSACTIONS.
MI IV	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	MUST BE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 OR BLANK.
MI IV	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	MUST BE 2 OR BLANK.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI IV XA TC	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-1 FILE. MAY NOT INCLUDE 57991, 67991, 77991, OR 87991.
MI IV TC	4140	NATO ***COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY***	0005 X	MUST CONFORM TO SIZE AND FORMAT. MUST BE VALID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE H4-3 FILE.
IV MI	0209	REFEENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	MUST BE AT LEAST 01, BUT NOT MORE THAN 32.
IV MI	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	MUST BE AT LEAST 00 AND NO MORE THAN 19. DO NOT LEAVE BLANK.
OP MI	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	MAY BE ALPHA AND/OR NUMERIC. MUST BE AT LEAST 1 CHARACTER BUT NOT MORE THAN 32.
IV	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	MUST CONFORM TO THE SIZE AND FORMAT. SIZE IS VARIABLE LENGTH WITH MAXIMUM OF 19 POSITIONS.

CHAPTER 4
EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA

TITLE - SEGMENT 2 COMBINATION - SCREENING REQUEST, REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

RETURN CODE	DRN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	FORMAT	EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA
MI TD	9505	TYPE OF SCREENING CODE	0001 A	IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P, A VALID RNCC AND RNVC MUST BE INCLUDED. IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS S OR F, THE RNCC AND RNVC WILL BE BLANK. IF TYPE OF SCREENING CODE IS P, THE INPUT RNCC(S) AND RNVC WILL BE LIMITED TO THE COMBINATIONS IN THE REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING RNCC/RNVC ACCEPTABLE COMBINATION TABLE. (SEE VOLUME 10, TABLE 31.)
	2910	REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE (RNCC)	0001 X	
	4780	REFERENCE NUMBER VARIATION CODE (RNVC)	0001 N	
MI	9250	COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE	0005 X	A REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH EITHER THE CAGE OR THE NCAGE.
	4140	NATO *COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY*	0005 X	
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
IV	0209	REFERENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	THE REFERENCE NUMBER CHARACTER COUNTER REPLY MUST REFLECT THE NUMBER OF POSITIONS USED FOR THE REPLY TO THE REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS.
	3570	REFERENCE NUMBER, LOGISTICS	0032 X	
	0210	ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER	0002 N	IF THE ITEM NAME CHARACTER COUNTER HAS A REPLY OTHER THAN 00, EITHER THE ITEM NAME, NON-APPROVED OR THE ITEM NAME CODE SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THIS FIELD. IF THE REPLY IS FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT IT IS THE INC. IF OTHER THAN FIVE NUMERICS, IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT THE FIELD IS ITEM NAME, NON-APPROVED. INVALID CONDITIONS WHICH MIGHT OCCUR IN THIS FIELD WILL NOT BE CAUSE FOR RETURN.
	4080	ITEM NAME CODE (INC)	0005 N	
	5020	NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME (NAIN)	0019 X	